www.archivesinternational.com

Auction 76

Archives International Auctions

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes and Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Banknotes & Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera & Security Printing Ephemera

May 4, 2022 · River Edge, New Jersey

Introduction to the Sale

Foreword

On behalf of the entire Archives International Auctions team, I would like to personally welcome you to our 76th auction and our fourth auction of 2022. We are excited to offer over 670 lots of rare and desirable U.S., Chinese, & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Banknotes, Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera, and Security Printing Ephemera. We are also proud to be offering a large selection of curated items consigned from various estates and longtime collections with many items having never been offered previously at auction.

The auction will be held over two days and include 452 lots of world banknotes; 8 lots of Chinese Scripophily; 51 lots of U.S. Colonial banknotes and Colonial fiscal documents and U.S. Obsolete banknotes; 30 lots of Historical Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera; 9 lots of U.S.I.R. Revenue Imprinted Checks and Drafts; 11 Lots of U.S. & World Stamp and Postal History Lots; and over 108 lots of U.S. and World Scripophily featuring railroads, mining, banking & finance, historic bonds & shares, and numerous other topics with many lots too numerous to highlight.

Our next auction will be held late May to early June, 2022. We are now working on and actively seeking consignments for our Summer and Fall 2022 auctions to include U.S. and World Banknotes, Coins, Scripophily and Security Printing Ephemera as well as desirable numismatic & philatelic items. Please contact us to discuss how you may participate in our future auctions. The team at Archives International Auctions would like to thank you for your participation during these interesting and, for some, very difficult times. We hope we are adding a little fun and enjoyment to your life and that you are doing well, staying healthy and staying safe. We look forward to seeing everyone again at upcoming shows and wish everyone a Healthy and Prosperous upcoming Year.

Best of luck

Bob Schwartz

Archives International Auctions

Auction 76

featuring

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes and Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Banknotes & Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera & Security Printing Ephemera

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION
WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 2022: Lots 1 to 672 in 2 SESSIONS
Live Gallery, Live Internet & Absentee Bidding

SESSION 1 – Lots 1 to 312 beginning at 11:00 AM EST:
Chinese Banknotes, Chinese Scripophily, and World Banknotes from Afghanistan to Martinique.

SESSION 2 – Lots 313 to 672 beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete:
World Banknotes from to Mexico to Yugoslavia, U.S. Colonial Banknotes & Fiscal Documents, U.S. Banknotes, Historic Ephemera, Security Printing Ephemera and U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily

by

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, LLC
Numismatic and Philatelic Auctioneers

1060 Main Street
River Edge, New Jersey, 07661 USA
Phone: 201-944-4800 Facsimile: 201-839-3336
Email : info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com

DR. ROBERT I. SCHWARTZ
President, Archives International Auctions

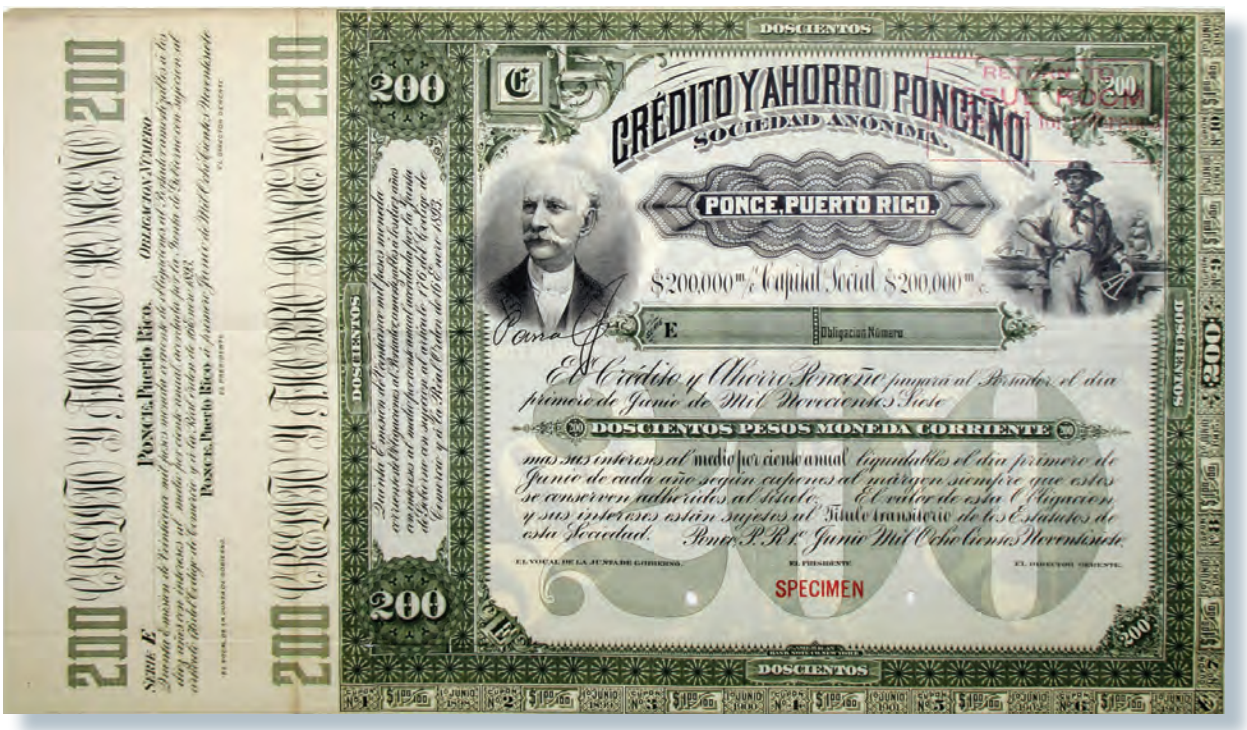
DESCRIPTIONS
Dr. Robert I. Schwartz
Mahdi Bseiso
Casey Abribat
Denise Feinberg

CATALOG PRODUCTION
Leroy Mitchell – Vice President of Catalog Production and Director of Operations
David Conway, Robert Schwartz, Debra Schwartz
Alfred Henry, Denise Feinberg, Casey Abribat, Mahdi Bseiso

AUCTIONEER
Norman R. Scrivener, License #695072

I would also like to thank my good friends Norman Scrivener, Larry Schuffman, John Herzog, Russell Kaye, and Mahdi Bseiso for their help, advice and moral support during the writing and production of this catalog. In addition, I want to thank David Conway and Debra Schwartz for their amazing technical help in completing this catalog as well as keeping their sense of humor throughout the entire cataloging time period. I would also like to acknowledge my hard-working team at AIA for another great job and I especially want to thank Leroy Mitchell, for his continuous friendship and extreme patience during the process of the completion of the seventy-sixth volume of the Archives International Auction Series.

Bob Schwartz



Archives International Auctions

Auction 76

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes and Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Banknotes, Banknotes & Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera & Security Printing Ephemera

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION
WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 2022: Lots 1 to 672 in 2 SESSIONS
Live Gallery, Live Internet & Absentee Bidding

SESSION 1 – Lots 1 to 312 beginning at 11:00 AM EST:
Chinese Banknotes, Chinese Scripophily, and
World Banknotes from Afghanistan to Martinique.

SESSION 2 – Lots 313 to 672 beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete:
World Banknotes from to Mexico to Yugoslavia, U.S. Colonial Banknotes & Fiscal Documents, U.S. Banknotes, Historic Ephemera, Security Printing Ephemera and U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily

Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 839-3336

BIDDING INFORMATION: Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 839-3336

BY TELEPHONE: Live phone bidding space is limited and is available on a first come, first serve basis. Please call us at 1-201-944-4800 to set up your bidding reservation. Phone bidding is limited to lots $200 and above..

BY FAX OR EMAIL: Bids may be Faxed to **201-839-3336** or emailed to **info@archivesinternational.com** up until 11:00 PM Tuesday, May 3rd otherwise your bids may not be entered on time.

BY SNAIL MAIL: Please mail bids to our 1060 Main St., Suite #202, River Edge, NJ 07661 USA office but please call to confirm receipt. We suggest email or Fax since there is minimal time before the auction..
.

ABSENTEE BIDDING DIRECTLY THROUGH AIA: You still need to register to bid so please download the Registration-absentee bidding form from our website or contact us and we will email you one. Phone bids can be accepted in emergency at 201-944-4800

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING THROUGH OUR WEBSITE: You may register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website and iCollector.

VIA AN AUCTION AGENT: Please contact us to refer you to an agent to help you bid in the auction.

VIEWING TIMES AND APPOINTMENTS:
At our offices at 1060 Main Street., River Edge, NJ: By appointment only.

There will be a 22% Buyer's Premium added through our Live and absentee bidding portal from our website or from iC ollector. Please be aware of the extra charge. If bidding through Invaluable or related companies, there is a 25% BP added. Payment by Credit Card will have a 2.5% Surcharge added. Payment by PayPal will have a 4.5% Premium added, and Bank wires will have a $15 charge added as well as all currency conversion and additional bank charges if applicable.

PLEASE NOTE: WE CANNOT ACCEPT OVERSEAS CREDIT CARDS FOR MORE THAN $1000 UNLESS YOU HAVE BEEN A PREVIOUS CLIENT. WE CAN ACCEPT BANK WIRES FOR PURCHASES OVER $500 ONLY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAYMENT BY WIRE TRANSFER:
Name of Bank: Bank of America ABA Routing Number: 026009593 Swift Code: BOFAUS3N
Account #: 0023 7766 9642 Account Title: Archives International LLC

Live Internet Bidding at Archives International Live

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL LIVE

You may register to bid on our website at www.archivesinternational.com at the Internet Live Bidding section of the website (see the navigation bar on the upper left).

- Home
- Current Auctions
- Internet Bidding
- Bidding Information
- Newsletter Sign Up

Please follow the registration directions on our website to participate in our auction as a Live Internet Bidder. You must be approved to participate Live in the auction, so if you register at the last minute, please contact us so that we can approve you for bidding.

If you are having difficulties registering for the auction, please contact us at:

LIVE AUCTION SUPPORT: 1-866-313-0123

THE TERMS & CONDITIONS OF THE SALE ARE LISTED IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG AND ALSO ONLINE. PLEASE REVIEW THEM BEFORE PARTICIPATING IN THE AUCTION.

THERE WILL ALSO BE AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL PURCHASES AND STATE TAXES MAY APPLY, UNLESS YOU HAVE A RESALE NUMBER ON FILE WITH US, FOR NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

1060 Main Street, Suite 202
River Edge, New Jersey 07661
Phone (201) 944-4800 Fax (201) 839-1336
info@archivesinternational.con
www.archivesinternational.com

KEY TO CATALOGING

DEFINITIONS

SPECIMEN: An archival printing sample of a finished item, such as a stock certificate, banknote or stamp that is printed usually with "000000" serial numbers and may have "Specimen" overprinted on it and be punch canceled to invalidate it and prevent its use surreptitiously. Specimens were kept for a number of reasons, though usually as samples to give out to prospective customers to give them an idea of the type and quality of the work that the printing company was capable of doing. Usually specimens were printed in limited amounts at the beginning of a printing run to evaluate the quality of the printing work and color combinations at an early stage, rather than have an entire production run rejected due to some minor flaw that was not found until after the printing was completed. A specimen is similar to the final product, printed on the same paper and in the same color.

COLOR TRIAL SPECIMENS: Sometimes specimens would be printed in numerous color combinations not used on the final note for evaluation before a final printing. These are usually extremely rare.

PROOF: An initial pull or impression from a plate or die for evaluation of text, vignette, engraving, and esthetic appeal and to check for any errors or faults. These were usually printed on india paper mounted on card or printed on some form of paper or light card. The amount of proofs printed is usually extremely small and usually number only a handful. Proofs allowed the printing company to evaluate the quality of the item being printed without having to go to the expense of making final plates and finding out small errors that could have been repaired at an earlier stage. Usually, proofs are single impressions of banknotes, stamps, vignettes, etc. Anything that was made into a plate, such as a sheet of 100 stamps could have had proof impressions taken from it. These would be called plate proofs (for multiple images) versus die proofs (usually of a single or small amount of images).

COLOR TRIAL PROOF: A proof printed in a color other than the issued color.

ESSAY SPECIMEN or PROOF: A proposed design that was not used but may be similar or even totally different to a final approved design. An artist, engraver or company may have proposed a number of different designs and color combinations to a client for his approval. If a design is rejected and never used, it could be called an essay.

PRODUCTION MATERIAL: Material found in files used in the production of security printed documents, banknotes, stamps and such. It may include correspondence, photographs, artwork, and signature samples, samples of other printed items that are marked up with corrections as well as proofs, specimens, essays, models, mockups and issued final items.

MODEL: A proposed or final design that may include original artwork, pieces of design elements such as borders, titles, vignettes, corporate seals, undertints and possibly portions of photographs. Before an engraved item was made, a design had to be decided on. This portion of the design process allowed for the artistic skills of the engraver or design department to be exhibited. Before the" digital age", banknote engravers and designers would cut up portions of other engraved items and re-apply them in a different form or design to come up with a unique new stamp, banknote or certificate. Often, all new engravings or "vignettes" of people or scenes would be engraved first to include in the new "work of art", and other times, portions of different completed items would be "borrowed" to use on a newly designed item. All models are rare and almost all of them are unique.

Description Abbreviations I/C = Issued and Cancelled; I/U = Issued and Uncancelled; POC's = Punched out cancels

AMERICAN & ENGLISH PRINTERS

ABN - American Bank Note Company
NBN - National Banknote Company
CBN - Continental Banknote Company
W & S – Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.
BWC – Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.
TDLR – Thomas De La Rue
BFL –
ABN - American Bank Note Company
SBN - Security Banknote Company
SCBN- Security-Columbian Banknole Company
SC-USBN - Security-Columbian- United States Banknote Company
USBN - United States Banknote Company
JBN - Jeffries Banknote Company
Federated BN - Federated Banjcnote Company
Central BN - Central Banknote Company
NBN - Nalional Banknote Company
CBN - Continental Banknote Company
WBN - Western Banknote Company
HBN - Hamilton Banknote Company
FBN - Franklin Banknote Company
EA WBN - E.A. Wright Banknote Company
HLBN - Homer-Lee Banknote Company
FLBN - Franklin-Lee Banknote Company
RBN - Republic Banknote Company
IBC - International Banknote Company
TDLR - Thomas de la Rue Banknote Company
BC - Bald Cousland
BBC - Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
DU - Danforth, Underwood
DUBS - Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Huffy
DW - Danforth, Wright
FDU - Fairman, Draper & Underwood
MDF - Murray, Draper, Fairman
RW - Rawdon, Wright
RWH - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch
RWHE - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
TC - Toppan, Carpenter
TCC - Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
UBS - Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH - Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy

• There will be some variation of names and abbreviations, however most are listed above.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1) Hessler, Gene, The Engraver's Line.
2) Cox, Terry, Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads
3) Criswell, Grover: Confederate and Southern Stale Bonds
4) Friedberg, R. Paper Money of the United States
5) Krause Publications. Standard Catalog of World Paper Money
6) Shull, Hugh. CSA, Obsolete Banknotes, Scrip, Bonds, Checks and Paper Americana
7) Haxby, James A., United States Obsolete Banknotes
8) Scotts U.S. Specialized Stamp Catalog
9). RCMS, Inc. Track and Price. U.S. Banknotes
10). Don C. Kelly, National Banknotes Census
11). Boling Joe & Schwann, Fred. World War II Remembered
12). Smith & Matravers, 1970. Chinese Banknotes
13). Anderson. The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution
14). Hessler: Illustrated History of U.S. Loans: 1775-1898

THERE IS AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS

BIDS	INCREASE
Up to $100	$5.00
100-$300	$10.00
300-$750	$25.00
$750-$1,500	$50.00
$1,500-$3,000	$100.00
$3,000-$7,500	$250.00
$7,500-$15,000	$500.00
$15,000-$30,000	$1000.00
$30,000-$75,000	$2500.00
$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

The above increments are simply provided as a guide for bidding uniformity. The auctioneer retains the right to change the increments at his discretion when bidding activity is particularly strong to expedite the sale, or he may break the increments to accommodate an agent's bid.

SPECIFIC LOT INQUIRIES

Specific questions about any lot offered in this sale should be directed to either Dr. Robert Schwartz or Leroy Mitchell. They can be reached by email at info@archivesinternational.com; by telephone at 1-201-944-4800 or by FAX at 1-201-871-4345.

Table of Contents

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes and Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Banknotes & Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera

WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 2022: Lots 1 to 672 in 2 SESSIONS

SESSION 1: Lots 1-312
Chinese Banknotes, Chinese Scripophily, and World Banknotes from Afghanistan to Martinique

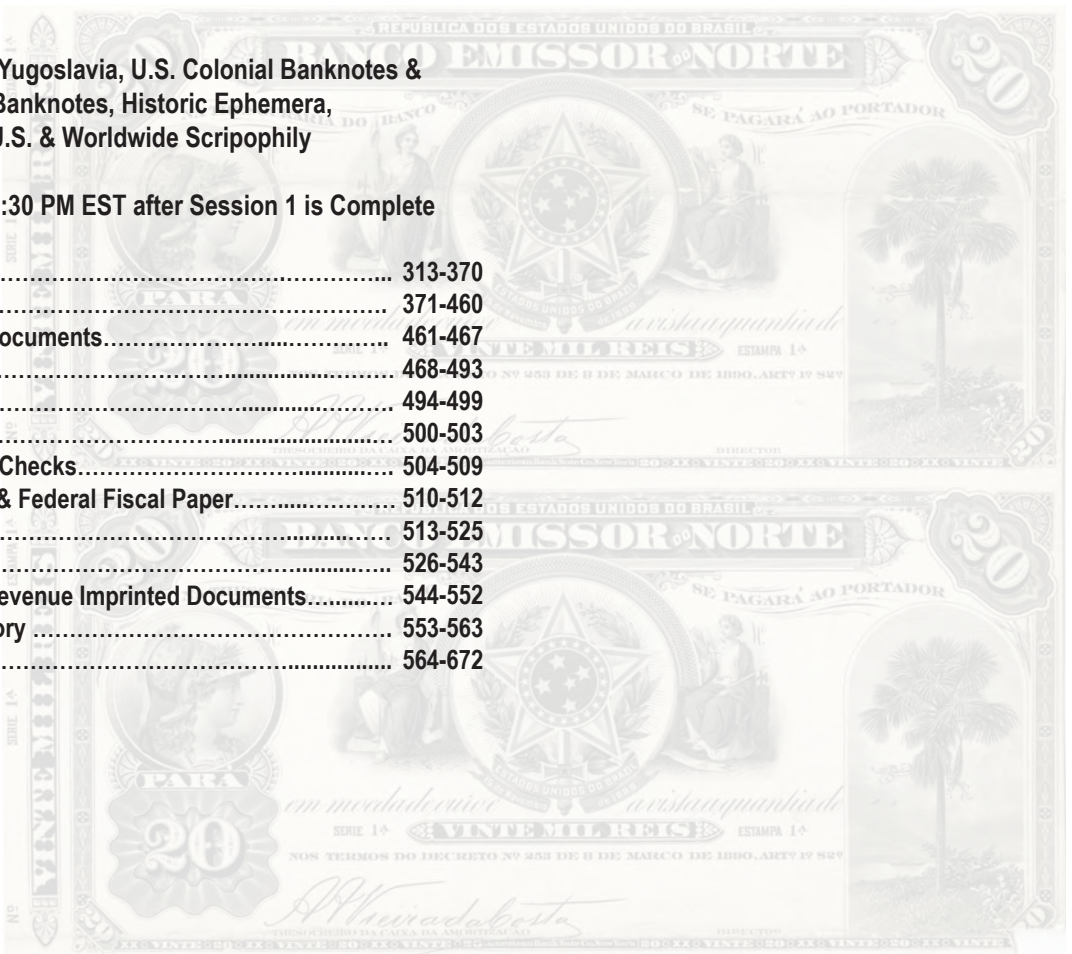
BEGINNING AT 11:00 AM EST

Afghanistan to Chad **1-47**
China – Empire & Republic **42-96**
China – Taiwan **97-134**
China – Japanese Influence **135-141**
China – Foreign Banks **142-146**
China - Provincial Banks **147-167**
China – Private & Local Banks **168-173**
China – Scripophily & Fiscal Documents **174-181**
Colombia to French West Africa **182-235**
Gabon to Jersey **236-296**
Katanga to Martinique **297-312**

SESSION 2 – Lots 313 to 672
World Banknotes from Mexico to Yugoslavia, U.S. Colonial Banknotes & Colonial Fiscal Documents, U.S. Banknotes, Historic Ephemera, Security Printing Ephemera and U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily

BEGINNING NO EARLIER THAN 2:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete

Mexico to Rhodesia **313-370**
Russia to Yugoslavia **371-460**
U.S. Colonial Banknotes & Fiscal Documents **461-467**
U.S. Obsolete Banknotes **468-493**
U.S. Fractional Currency **494-499**
Confederate Banknotes & Bonds **500-503**
U.S. Depression Scrip & Traveler's Checks **504-509**
U.S. Federal Bonds, Liberty Loans & Federal Fiscal Paper **510-512**
Historic Ephemera & Autographs **513-525**
Security Printing Ephemera **526-543**
Checks, Drafts & Exchanges and Revenue Imprinted Documents **544-552**
U.S. & World Stamps & Postal History **553-563**
U.S. & World Scripophily **564-672**



Wednesday, May 4, 2022: Session 1 - lots 1-312
Chinese Banknotes, Chinese Scripophily, and World Banknotes from Afghanistan to Martinique.

Beginning at 11:00 am EDT

FOREIGN BANKNOTES

Afghanistan

1

1 **Afghanistan, Treasury. ND (1920) / SH1299. Issue Banknote.** Afghanistan. ND (1920) / SH1299. 5 Rupees, P-2b, issued banknote, Black on pink underprint, PMG Graded Uncirculated 61 with comment "Edge Damage". ..... Est. **$130-260**

2

2 **Afghanistan, Kingdom - Post Rebellion, 1970 Photo Proof Essay Pair by U.S. Banknote Co.** Afghanistan, 3-13-1970, Lot of 2 Photo proof essays of a proposed 10 and 20 Afghanis issue by United States Bank Note Company, Includes obverse and reverse photo proofs, Portrait of King Muhammad Zahir at left, the 10 Afghanis note has a palace scene on the back with a pond in front and the 20 Afghanis note has an archway with trees. Both printed on beige thin paper. ..... Est. **$325-650**

Algeria

3

3 **Banque Centrale d'Algerie. 1964 Issue Banknote** Algeria, 1964. 100 Dinars, P-125b, Issued Banknote. M/c print with port of d'Algers harbor scene. S/N V.1882 861. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45. ..... Est. **$75-120**

Argentina

4

4 **Banco de la Nacion, 1891 Issue Banknote** Argentina. 1891. 5 Centavos, P-209, Issued banknote, Black on light blue, S/N 942675, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: CSABB. ..... Est. **$110-220**

5

5 **Banco Central de la Republica Argentina. ND (1942-54) Specimen Banknote Pair** Argentina, ND (1942-54). Lot of 2 Specimen Banknotes, Both are 1935 (ND 1942-54) banknotes, Includes: 10 Pesos, P-265as. Red print with portrait of San Martin at right. Black "Muestra" overprint and pin punched specimen. S/N 00000000A 149. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with comments "minor rust" and "staple holes."; and, 50 Pesos, P-266as. Green print with portrait of San Martin at right. Red "Muestra" overprint and pin punched specimen. S/N 00000000A 149. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 with comments "rust" and "staple holes." (2). Scarce as specimens. ..... Est. **$180-280**

6

6 **Banco Central de la Republica Argentina. ND (1960-62) "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote** Argentina, ND (1960-62). 5 Pesos, P-275as, Specimen Banknote. Brown on yellow underprint with portrait of San Martin at left. S/N 00000000A 1036. Red "Muestra" overprint. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: DcM-N. This is the only and highest graded specimen in the PMG census and only one other that has been graded in the WBG census. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Australia

7

7 **Commonwealth Bank of Australia. ND (1939) Issue Banknote.** Australia... ND (1939). 10/- Shillings, P-25a R12, Issued Banknote. Orange on m/c underprint with portrait of King George VI at right. S/N F/16 159904 with watermark of Captain Cook. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$280-450**

8

8 **Commonwealth of Australia. ND (1942). Issued Banknote.** Australia, ND (1942). 10/- Shillings, P-25b, R13, Issued Banknote. Orange and black print on light green underprint and portrait of King George VI at right. S/N F/29 333154. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "ink."..... Est. **$90-160**

9

9 **Commonwealth Bank of Australia. ND (1949) Issue Banknote.** Australia.... ND (1949). 10/- Shillings, P-25c R14, Issued Banknote. Orange on m/c underprint with portrait of King George VI at right. Sig: H.C. Coombs - G.P.N. Watt printed in black, S/N A/15 277668 with watermark of Captain Cook. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Only 9 notes grade higher out of 144 notes graded in the PMG census. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$350-550**

10

10 **Reserve Bank of Australia. ND (1960-1965) Issue Banknote.** Australia. ND (1960-1965). 5 Pounds, P-35a, R50, issued banknote, Portrait of Sir John Franklin at right, Signature title - Governor R.B.A., PMG Graded Choice Very Fine 35 but appears XF-AU at first glance..... Est. **$120-200**

Azerbaijan

11

11 **Republic of Azerbaijan. 1920. Issued Banknote.** Azerbaijan. Issued 500 Rubles, 1920, P-7. Brown on light brick red brown underprint, S/N 54 ZR 3021, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Cert # 1956596-082). Rarely found this nice... Est. **$130-200**

Bahamas

12

12 **Republic of Azerbaijan. 1920. Issued Banknote.** Bahamas... 1936 (ND 1954). 4/- Shillings, P-13b, Issued Banknote. Green printing with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at left. S/N A/2 555182. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$250-400**

Belarus

13

13 **Gomel Zemstvo, 1918, Issued Local Scrip Note** Belarus, 1918, issued 5 Rubles, local issue of Gomel (Belarus today), uncommon type, choice Fine with small tears on the lower margin. ..... Est. **$120-240**

Belize

14

14 **Monetary Authority of Belize. 1980. Pair of Sequential Issued Banknotes** Belize, 1980. $1, P-38a (2), Lot of 2 Sequential Issued Banknotes. Green on m/c underprint with young portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/Ns A/2 034644 & A/2 034645. Both are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. **$110-200**

Bermuda

15

15 **Bermuda/British Administration. 1957 Issue Banknote.** Bermuda... 1957. 1 Pound, P-20c, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N E/2 804479. Printer: BWC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$450-750**

Bolivia

16

16 **Banco de la Nacion, 1911 Front & Back Proof Banknote Pair** Bolivia. 2 pieces, both 50 Bolivianos. Front Proof, P-110p1 is PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; and Back Proof, P-110p2 is PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Both printed in india paper on thin card, Both are printed by ABNC. (2)..... Est. **$200-350**

17

17 **Banco Nacion Boliviana, 1911 Large Die Obverse Proof.** La Paz, Bolivia, 1911. 100 Bolivianos, P-111p, Uniface obverse proof printed on india paper on large card, black and m/c with seated allegorical Mercury in middle, Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition or better. ABNC. ..... Est. **$325-500**

18

18 **Banco Central de Bolivia. 1928. "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote.** Bolivia. 1928. 20 Bolivianos, Series P1, P-122s, specimen banknote, s/n P1 00000, "SPECIMEN" overprints and POCs, Brown on m/c, Portrait S. Bolivar at left, View of Potosi and mountain at right-middle, back green with Bolivia arms, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ, ABNC. This is the highest graded note out of 15 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$375-550**

19

19 **Banco Central de Bolivia. 1928 Issue Banknote** Bolivia, 1928. 50 Bolivianos, P-124a, Issued Banknote. Purple on green, lilac, and yellow underprint with portraits of Bolivar at left and de Sucre at right. S/N Z 084632 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "stains."..... Est. **$100-180**

20

20 **Banco Central de Bolivia, 1962 Issued Error Banknote - Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Bolivia... 1962. 10 Pesos Bolivianos, P-154a, Issued banknote, Olive-green on multicolor underprint, S/N W2248090/2248091, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Mismatched S/N Error". Printer: TDLR. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$80-160**

21

21 **Banco Central de Bolivia. ND (ca.1920s). Essay Front Progressive Proof** Bolivia, ND (ca.1920s). 5 Bolivianos, P-Unlisted, Front Essay Progress Proof. Brown print. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comments "printer's annotations and ink." Possibly unique essay design that was never completed. Printer not listed but it is from the ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$230-375**

22

22 **Banco Mercantil, 1906 Issue Proof Vignette Quartet.** Bolivia. 1906. Lot of 4 Proof vignettes printed on india paper that is unmounted with imprints by ABNC. All were used on the reverse of the Banco Mercantil Banknote Issues. Included are the central reverse vignettes for the 10 Bolivianos, P-S174 of the image of a clock tower with building, plaza and group of people; the reverse vignette of the 20 Bolivianos, P-S175 with image of the Plaza of Cochabamba; and 2 different images, one carmine and one black used on the 100 Bolivianos, P-S177 note of a manufacturing complex in the middle. The carmine example has a repaired tear. All are in Uncirculated condition except the carmine example. The 100 Bolivianos note is only known as proof with no issued examples known. ABNC (4). ..... Est. **$300-450**

Botswana

23

23 **Bank of Botswana, ND (1992) "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote** Botswana. ND (1992). 5 Pula, P-11s, Specimen banknote, Multicolor, S/N C/27 000000 0000205, Watermark: Zebra, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: H&S. This is the highest graded example out of 3 notes graded in the PMG census..... ..... Est. **$200-350**

Brazil

24

24 **Banco do Café. 1890 Issue Remainder Banknote** Brazil, 1890. 100 Mil Reis, P-S541r, Issued Remainder. Green and red on light pink underprint and allegorical figures at center. S/N 1A 012623 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$80-160**

25

25 **Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil, Banco Emissor Do Norte, ND (Decree of 1890) Estampa 1A, Uncut Progress Proof Banknote Pair.** Brazil. ND (ca.1890), 20 Mil Reis, Ser. 1A., Estampa 1A., P-S577 Uncut Progress Front Proof pair, Black printing on thin white card, Minerva at left, Allegorical women flank national arms in middle and palm tree at right. One printed signature, the top note has one heavy horizontal fold that is archivally reinforced and the bottom note has a fold right at the bottom border and a small5 x 3 mm piece is missing from the lower right corner, all due to archival storage by the production department, otherwise the intaglio printing is strong and bright. Unpriced in SCWPM. ABNC ..... Est. **$600-800**

British Caribbean Territories

26

26 **British Caribbean Territories. 1958-64. Issued Banknote** British Caribbean Territories, 1958-64. $1, P_7c, Issued Banknote. Red on red and m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N J3-416928 Printer: BWC. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. ..... Est. **$160-280**

Cameroun

27

27 **Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale, 1981-83 Issued Sequential Banknote Pair** Cameroun. 1981-83. Lot of 2 Issued Sequential banknotes, both are: 500 Francs, P-15d, Red on multicolor underprint, Sequential S/Ns: N.17 25152 and N.17 25153, Sign. #12, Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$120-200**

28

28 **Banque des Estats de l'Afrique Centrale. ND (1984-92) Issue Banknote** Cameroun, ND (1984-92). 5000 Francs, P-22, Issued Banknote. Dark green and yellow on m/c underprint with young woman at right and wooden mask at left. S/N N.002 134344. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$270-425**

Canada

29

29 **Dominion of Canada, 1901 "Bank Legal Issue", ND (1901 Printed on note, ca.1901-1910) Production Department Photo Proof from De La Rue Archives.** England and Canada. Lot of 2 pieces, ND (1901 Printed on note, ca.1901-1910). $1000 face and back Photo Proofs, P-15 Unlisted Photo Proof, Similar to issued design but without date and signatures, Printed on photo paper, blank backs. AU condition but both with either a 1/2 to 1 inch tear. TDLR. The photo proofs in this lot were from the Thomas De La Rue production and design department as a reference for their designs. (2)..... Est. **$200-400**

30

30 **Dominion of Canada, ND (1898 to 1923) Production Department Photo Proof from De La Rue Archives.** England and Canada. ND (1898 to 1923). Lot of 3 pieces, Includes the back photo proof of the 1898, $1, P-24, ABNC-Ottawa issue and the Obverse and reverse photo proofs of the 1923 Regular Issue, $1, P-33 Issue. Printed on photo paper, blank backs. AU to Uncirculated condition. TDLR. The photo proofs in this lot were from the Thomas De La Rue production and design department as a reference for their designs. (2)..... Est. **$300-600**

31

31 **Bank of Canada. 1954, "Devil's Face" Banknote Pair** Canada, 1954. Lot of 2 Issued "Devil's Face" Banknotes, Includes: $5, P-68, BC-31a, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55; and, $20, P-70, BC-33b, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. (2)..... Est. **$325-500**

32

32 **Bank of Canada. 1954 High Grade Issue Banknote.** Canada..... 1954. $10, P-69a BC-32a, Issued Banknote. Black on purple underprint with "Devil's Face" in Queen Elizabeth's hairdo at right. S/N B/D 6363151. Printer: BABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$700-1000**

Canada - Checks, Drafts & Bills of Exchange

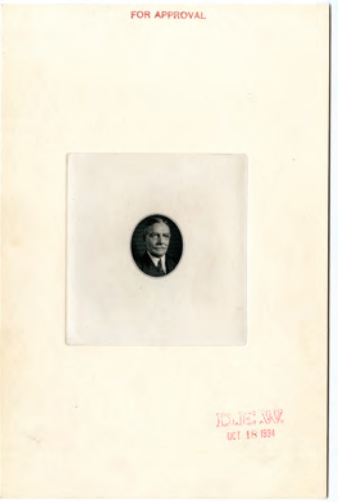
33

33 **Imperial Bank of Canada, 1910-1919 Proof Check Pair by Waterlow & Sons.** Canada, 191x, Lot of 2 proof checks, Black on off white paper, Counterfoil with Bank Arms and beaver, one with "Savings Department" printed vertically on the left, Red ink cross on both, Additional archival numbers, possibly plate numbers, one partially cut down and the other slightly dirty, but both rare Canada proofs. Waterlow & Sons. (2) ..... Est. **$300-450**

34

34 **Montreal, 1847 Issued First of Exchange Signed by General Charles Murray Cathcart, Governor General of the Province of Canada and Lieutenant Governor of Canada West.** Montreal, Canada. June 27th, 1846, I/C First of Exchange for £3-4/- and 3 Pence, Issued to (C.J.Rolp?) Esquire, and payable by James Stephen Esquire, Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, London. Ornate design at left counterfoil area with the numeral "1", S/N 1441. The face with the endorsement "Payable at the Colonial Office Downing Street, London", with Numerous endorsements on the back. Signed by Cathcart on lower right of face. General Charles Murray Cathcart, 2nd Earl Cathcart GCB, FRSE (21 December 1783 – 16 July 1859), styled Lord Greenock between 1814 and 1843, was a British Army general who became Governor General of the Province of Canada and Lieutenant Governor of Canada West (26 November 1845 – 30 January 1847). He was a keen amateur geologist, with enough recognition to warrant being made a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. VF condition with some very light toning on the top margin. Printer not listed, Sold by Armour & Ramsay, Montreal. ..... Est. **$800-1200**

Canada - Private Banks



35

35 **Banque Canadienne Nationale, 1934 Approval Proof Vignette of J. M. Wilson used on the Series 1935, $5 and $10 Banknotes.** Canada. October 19, 1934. Large Die Proof of portrait of J.M. Wilson, used on the Series of 1935, $5 and $10 notes by Banque Canadienne Nationale. Printed the same size as used on the banknotes, printed in black on india paper and mounted on large thin card with numerous notations including a date stamp on back, "Approved" printed on back with pencil notation about Wilson. Gem Uncirculated, ABNC. ..... Est. **$180-280**

Cayman Islands

36

36 **Cayman Islands Currency Board. 1974 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote. Specimen Banknote.** Cayman Islands... 1974. $40, P-9CS1, Specimen Banknote. Purple and m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 2 other notes as highest graded out of 6 graded in the PMG census. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$200-400**

37

37 **Cayman Islands Currency Board. 1974 Collector Series Specimen.** Cayman Islands... 1974. $100, P-11CS1, Specimen Banknote. Orange and m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Highest graded out of 4 graded in the PMG census. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$500-800**

Central African Republic

38

38 **Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale, 1980-84 Issue Banknote** Central African Republic. 1980-84. 1000 Francs, P-10, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N G.8 43501, Watermark: Antelope's Head, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$180-325**

39

39 **Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale, 1985 Issue Banknote** Central African Republic. 1985. 1000 Francs, P-15, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N R.01 804151, Watermark: Carving, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$150-250**

40

40 **Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale, 1986-1990 Issued Sequential Banknote Pair** Central African Republic. 1986-1990. Lot of 2 Issued Sequential banknotes, both are 1000 Francs, P-16, Blue on multicolor underprint, Sequential S/Ns: Y.09 305654 and Y.09 305655, Watermark: Carving, both are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. **$90-150**

Chad

41

41 **Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale, ND (1974) Issue Banknote** Chad. ND (1974). 500 Francs, P-2a, Issued banknote, Red and multicolor, S/N G.3 84040, Watermark: Antelope's Head, Sign. Titles - Dir. Gen. - Censeur, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$250-500**

China - Empire

42

42 **Ch'ing Dynasty, 1858 (Yr.8) The First of 2 Sequential, 2000 Cash, High Grade Issue Banknotes.** China, (Year 8), 1858, 2000 Cash, P-A4f (S/M#T6-51), Issued banknote, Blue with red seal with the usual Spindle hole on top margin, S/N 6192, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Rarely found uncirculated and this example looks superior for the grade. 1 of 2 sequential examples offered in this auction. .....Est. **$2500-3500**

43

43 **Ch'ing Dynasty, 1858 (Yr.8) The Second of 2 Sequential, 2000 Cash, High Grade Issue Banknotes.** China, (Year 8), 1858, 2000 Cash, P-A4f (S/M#T6-51), Issued banknote, Blue with red seal with the usual Spindle hole on top margin, S/N 6193, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Rarely found uncirculated and this lovely example looks superior for the grade. The second of 2 sequential examples offered in this auction. .....Est. **$2500-3500**

CHINA - REPUBLIC

44

44 **Bank of Communications, 1927 First Issue Discovery Issue "Tsingtau" Branch Rarity.** Tsingtau, China. 1927, 20 cents, P-143Aa, S/M#C126-181b, Blue face with steamship on left and locomotive on right, back orange-yellow with black English signatures, the blue color variety is unlisted in a 20 cent denomination, only as a 10 cent note. Evidently it was given a new catalog number by PMG but they made a mistake with the Smith Matravers catalog number. PMG graded Very Good 10 with no edge faults, just toning, still the note has bright colors and will enhance any advanced collection. This is the only graded note in the PMG census and is extremely rare if not unique. W&S. ..... Est. **$300-600**

45

45 **Bank of Communications, 1935 Issued Banknote** China. 1935. 1 Yuan, P-153 S/M#C126-241, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N D819701R, Watermark: Train, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: TDLR. ..... Est. **$200-375**

46

46 **Bank of Communications. 1935. Issue Banknote.** China. 1935. 1 Yuan, P-153, S/M#C126-241, issued banknote, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64, TDLR. ..... Est. **$85-140**

47

47 **Bank of Communications. 1941. Issued Banknote** China, 1941. 10 Yuan, P-159a, S/M#C126-254, Issued Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with locomotive at right. S/N D427579 Printer: DTBC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. **$130-260**

48

48 **Central Bank of China, 1928-44 Issued Banknote Quintet** China..... 1928-44. Lot of 5 Issued banknotes, Includes: 1928, 10 Dollars, P-197h; 1930, 10 Customs Gold Units, P-327h; 1930, 20 Customs Gold Units, P-328; 1930, 50 Customs Gold Units, P-329; and, 1944, 500 Yuan, P-267 S/M#C300-213. All are in Choice AU to CU condition. ABNC and British ABNC. (5)..... Est. **$200-350**

49

49 **Central Bank of China. 1928. Issued Banknote** China, 1928. $10, P-197g, S/M#C300-42e, Issued Shanghai Banknote. Blue and m/c underprint. S/N SX223006GE. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 4 notes grade higher out of 168 notes graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$280-425**

50

50 **Central Bank of China, 1936 Issued Banknote Pair** China. 1936. 2 Issued banknotes: 1 Yuan, P-211a S/M#C300-92, S/N B508932B, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and 1 Yuan, P-211b S/M#C300-92, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Corner Stains."..... Est. **$200-400**

51

51 **Central Bank of China, 1936 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** China. 1936. 10 Yuan, P-218c 2/M#C300-301, Issued banknote, Dark blue on multicolor underprint, S/N E/Z 363055X, Watermark: SYS, Sign. #7, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Printer: W&S. This is the highest graded example for this banknote type in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$200-400**

52

52 **Central Bank of China, 1936-41 Issued Banknote Pair** China. 1936-41. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 10 Yuan, P-218a S/M#C300-101, S/N E/Q 343537X, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; 10 Yuan, P-237c S/M#C300-162c, S/N J/E 689091X, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Both are printed by W&S. (2)..... Est. **$180-280**

53

53 **Central Bank of China. 1936. Issued Banknote** China, 1936. 100 Yuan, P-220a, S/M#C300-104a, Issued Banknote. Black and green with red, blue, and yellow underprint and portrait of SYS at left. S/N B/K 491350C Printer: W&S. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$120-200**

54

54 **Central Bank of China. 1939 Lot of 2 Notes with the 5 Cents as "Top Pop"** China, 1939. Lot of 2 notes, Includes: 1 Fen = 1 Cent, P-224a S/M#C300-120, Red with pagoda at left, back red with coin, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; and, 5 Fen = 5 Cents, P-225a S/M#C300-122, Green with pagoda at left, back green with coin, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, This is tied with 94 other notes as highest graded with no other notes higher out of 817 notes graded in the PMG census. Printer: UPP. (2)..... Est. **$180-280**

55

55 **Central Bank of China. 1941. 3 Issued Banknotes** China, 1941. Lot of 3 notes, All 1941 dated, Includes: 5 Yuan, P-234a S/M#C300-153, 10 Yuan, P-239a S/M#C300-161, & 20 Yuan, P-240c S/M#C300-163, Trio of Issued Banknotes. Notes are all PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 except the 5 Yuan is graded Choice Unc 64 EPQ. (3)..... Est. **$130-200**

56

56 **Central Bank of China. 1942. Issue Banknote** China, 1942. 500 Yuan, P-251, S/M#C300-180, Issued Banknote. Red on yellow/orange underprint with portrait of SYS at left. S/N G/P 767120 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$75-130**

57

57 **Central Bank of China, 1944 Issue Banknote** China. 1944. 500 Yuan, P-267 S/M#C300-213, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N C/B 013151, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: BABN..... Est. **$70-120**

58

58 **Central Bank of China. 1945. Issue Banknote** China, 1945. 10 Yuan, P-270, S/M#C300-220, Issued Banknote. Dark green on light green underprint with portrait of SYS at left. S/N AV375308 Printer: CPFS. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. .. .. Est. **$85-140**

59

59 **Central Bank of China. ND (1945) High Grade Back Specimen, Possibly a Color Trial.** China, ND (1945). 500 Yuan, P-283s2, S/M#C300-244, Back Specimen Banknote. Green on light green underprint with Specimen overprints and POC's. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ and possibly the highest graded back specimen for this issue. Printer: SBNC. ..... Est. **$200-350**

60

60 **Central Bank of China, 1945 Color Trial Specimen Banknote** China. 1945. 1000 Yuan, P-289cts S/M#C300-265, SYS at middle, Back brown, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, S/N 1-A 000000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. Rare specimen trial color banknote. ..... Est. **$450-750**

61

61 **Central Bank of China. ND (1945) High Grade Back Specimen, Possibly a Color Trial.** China, ND (1945). 1000 Yuan, P-289s2, S/M#C300-265, Back Specimen Banknote. Brown on light brown underprint with Specimen overprints and POC's. S/N S206479*L PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. ..... Est. **$160-280**

62

62 **Central Bank of China. 1945. Issue Banknote** China, 1945. 1000 Yuan, P-290, S/M#C300-264, Issued Banknote. Purple print with portrait of SYS at center. S/N 49-B 591010 Printer: SBNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$65-120**

63

63 **Central Bank of China, 1946 Sequential 2000 Yuan Banknote Pair** China. 1946. Lot of 2 Sequential Issued banknotes, both are: 2000 Yuan, P-307, S/M#C300-290, Purple on yellow underprint, SYS at left, back red, S/Ns E/P 354828 and E/P 354829, both are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Printer: W&S. Nice matching pair of notes. (2) ..... Est. **$300-600**

64

64 **Central Bank of China. 1947 Issue Banknote** China, 1947. 5000 Yuan, P-312, S/M#C300-301, Issued Banknote. Blue on light green with portrait of SYS at left. S/N NW048950 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$350-500**

65

65 **Central Bank of China. 1947. Issue Banknote** China, 1947. 5000 Yuan, P-312, S/M#C300-301, Issued Banknote. Blue and green underprint with portrait of SYS at left. S/N NW048841 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ... Est. **$350-500**

66

66 Central Bank of China. 1947. Issue Banknote China, 1947. 10,000 Yuan, P-319, S/M#C300-323, Issued Banknote. Red-brown print with portrait of SYS at center. S/N 73-A 480452 Printer: SBNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$75-130**

67

67 Central Bank of China. 1930. Group of 4 Issued Banknotes China, 1930. Lot of 4 Issued Banknotes: 10 Customs Gold Units, P-327d, S/M#C301-5d. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; 20 Customs Gold Units, P-328, S/M#C301-10. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; 50 Customs Gold Units, P-329, S/M#C301-11. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; 100 Customs Gold Units, P-330a, S/M#C301-12. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$230-375**

68

68 Central Bank of China. 1947 Issue Banknote China, 1947. 2000 Customs Gold Units - Shanghai, P-340, S/M#C301-35, Issued Banknote. Red and gold on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at center. S/N HG482315 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "annotations." ..... Est. **$85-170**

69

69 Central Bank of China. 1947. Issued Banknote China, 1947. 5000 Customs Gold Units, P-352, S/M#C301-42, Issued Banknote. Dark brown on tan underprint with portrait of SYS at top in vertical format. S/N GQ121261 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$130-260**

70

70 Central Bank of China. 1948. Uncut Reverse Printing Proof Pair China, 1948. 5000 Yuan, P-360 Uncut Pair of Uniface Obverse Printing proof printed on planchetted security paper. Dark blue printing. Printer: SBNC. In PMG graded holder. Appear Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. ..... Est. **$300-500**

71

71 **Central Bank of China. 1948. Issued Banknote** China, 1948. 5000 Customs Gold Units, P-362, S/M#C301-63, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at top in vertical format. S/N 023451 Block 1-U Printer: CHB. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$210-375**

72

72 **Central Bank of China. 1948. Issued Banknote** China, 1948. 25,000 Customs Gold Units, P-366, S/M#C301-72, Issued Banknote. Green on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at top in vertical format. S/N BF650170 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$200-400**

73

73 **Central Bank of China. 1945 Issue Banknote** China, 1945. 100 Yuan, P-394, S/M#C302-8, Issued Banknote. Red and m/c printing. Lin Sun at left, CKS at right. S/N W063533 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$260-375**

74

74 **Central Bank of China. 1946-48. 3 Issued Banknotes** China, 1946-48. 10 Cents, P-395 S/M#302-10, 20 Cents, P-396 S/M#C302-11, & 50 Yuan, P-403 S/M#C302-40, Trio of Issued Banknotes. All are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 except the 20 Cent which is graded Choice Unc 64 EPQ. (3). ..... Est. **$130-260**

75

75 **De La Rue Giori S.A. ND (1946). Printer's Design Uncut Pair of Proof Advertising Banknotes** China, ND (1946). 20 Cents, P-395Apd2, S/M#C302, Back Printer's Design Uncut Pair of Notes. Purple/blue print with portrait of CKS at right and "Specimen" overprints. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. **$350-500**

SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA
China & England

76

76 De La Rue Giori S.A. ND (1946). Printer's Design Proof Advertising Banknotes China and England, ND (ca. 1960s). A 1946, Central Bank of China, 20 Cents, P-396 Unlisted note used as the central part of a De La Rue Giori S.A., Specimen Test Note. Indigo printing on white paper, uniface with portrait of CKS at right and Specimen overprints at bottom. Evidently they were altering the note with part of the denomination in the middle removed from the plate. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. TDLR. ..... Est. **$350-550**

FOREIGN BANKNOTES
China - Republic

77

77 Central Bank of China, 1948 Sequential 20 Yuan Banknote Pair China. 1948. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both are: 20 Yuan, P-401 S/M#C302-31, Red on green and red underprint, Sequential S/Ns are S/N EB463505 and S/N EB463506, both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. **$240-375**

78

78 Central Bank of China. 1949. Issue Banknote China, 1949.500 Yuan, P-410, S/M#C302-52, Issued Banknote. Purple on orange underprint with portrait of CKS at right. S/N 570976 Block 3-Z Printer: CHB. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$75-130**

79

79 Central Bank of China, 1949 Issued 10,000 Gold Yuan Group of 50 Banknotes China. 1949. Lot of 50 Issued banknotes, all are: 10,000 Yuan, P-417, Blue on multicolor underprint, CKS at right, Back with Bank building at left. All grade between Fine to Choice VF or better. (50)..... Est. **$100-200**

80

80 Central Bank of China, 1949 Issued 10,000 Gold Yuan Group of 50 Banknotes China. 1949. Lot of 50 Issued banknotes, all are: 10,000 Yuan, P-417, Blue on multicolor underprint, CKS at right, Back with Bank building at left. All grade between Fine to Choice VF or better. (50)..... Est. **$100-200**

81

81 Central Bank of China, 1949 Issued 10,000 Gold Yuan Group of 50 Banknotes China. 1949. Lot of 50 Issued banknotes, all are: 10,000 Yuan, P-417, Blue on multicolor underprint, CKS at right, Back with Bank building at left. All grade between Fine to Choice VF or better. (50)..... Est. **$100-200**

82

82 Farmers Bank of China. 1935 Issue Banknote China, 1935. 10 Yuan, P-459a, Issued Banknote. Purple on orange and m/c underprint. S/N FH186174 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64..... Est. **$130-260**

83

83 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. 1933. Issued Banknote China, 1933. $1, P-549a, S/M#S107-40a, Issued Shanghai Banknote. Red-brown print with mountain landscape at left. S/N B081133S Printer: W&S. PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comments "discoloration" and "stains."..... Est. **$250-400**

84

84 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1915 Issue Banknote China. 1915. 50 Coppers, P-602e S/M#T183-4h, Issued banknote, Red on light green underprint, S/N 679133, Ching Chao/Kiangsi, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$200-400**

85

85 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau. 1915 Issue Banknote China, 1915. 100 Coppers, P-603g, S/M#T183-5f, Issued Shansi Banknote. Green on orange/brown underprint with hillside pagoda at left and Temple of Heaven at right. S/N 560723. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$325-650**

86

86 People's Republic of China - People's Bank of China. 1949. Issue Banknote. China. 1949. 5 Yuan, P-813a, S/M#C282, issued banknote, S/N (I II III) 52605223, Without Watermark, PMG Graded Choice Very Fine 35. ..... Est. **$450-750**

87

87 People's Republic of China - People's Bank of China. 1949. Issue Banknote. China. 1949. 50 Yuan, P-829b, S/M#C282, issued banknote, Blue on light yellow underprint, Locomotive coming around curved track, S/N 2310565 Block 931, PMG Graded About Uncirculated 50..... Est. **$550-750**

88

88 **People's Republic of China - People's Bank of China. 1949. Issue Banknote.** China. 1949. 100 Yuan, P-832b, S/M#C282, issued banknote, Dark Brown on light blue underprint, Bridge and Peking Pagoda at left, Shrine at right, S/N 525121 Block (X V I), PMG Graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "Foreign Substance, Paper Pull". .....Est. **$1000-1800**

89

89 **People's Bank of China. 1949. Issue Banknote.** China. 1949. 100 Yuan, P-836a, S/M#C282, issued banknote, Men working in fields, pack horses and factory in background, Brown on light yellow underprint, S/N 7706813 Block (VI VIII VII), PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Paper Pulls". ..... Est. **$600-1200**

90

90 **People's Republic of China - People's Bank of China. 1960. Issue Banknote.** China. 1960. 1 Yuan, P-874b, issued banknote, Woman driving tractor, S/N 4808917 Block VII V IX, 3 Roman numeral prefix, Watermark: Star & Pu, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ..... Est. **$375-750**

91

91 **People's Republic of China - People's Bank of China. 1960. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes.** China. 1960. Lot of 2 banknotes, Includes: 1 Yuan, P-874a, S/N 0478989 Block 726 - 3 Roman numerals. PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ; and, 874c, S/N 98836995 Block 73, 2 Roman numeral prefix. Gem Unc 66 EPQ. (2)... Est. **$100-180**

92

92 **People's Republic of China. 1960. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes.** China. 1960. Lot of 2 notes: 5 Yuan, P-876a1, S/N 8744055 Block 248; 876b, S/N 23040425, issued banknote pair, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2)..... Est. **$230-375**

China - Provincial Banks

93

93 **Chekiang Provincial Bank. 1936. Pair of Issued Banknotes** China, 1936. Pair of Issued Banknotes: 10 Cents, P-S877, S/M#C26-20. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40; 50 Cents, P-S879, S/M#C26-22. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$130-240**

China - Republic

94

94 **People's Republic of China. 1962. Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes.** China. 1962. Lot of 3 notes, Includes: 2 Jiao, P-878a, engraved; 878b, Litho; 878c, Litho; issued banknote trio, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, Gem Unc 66 EPQ, and Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, (3). ..... Est. **$160-280**

95

95 **People's Republic of China. 1965. Issue Banknote.** China. 1965. 10 Yuan, P-879a, issued banknote, S/N 983762 Block (X I VI), PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$180-325**

96

96 **People's Republic of China. 1965-1972. Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes.** China. 1965. Lot of 3 notes, Includes: 1965, 10 Yuan, P-879b, Group of standing workers, S/N 88653678 Block 31, 2 Roman numeral prefix, PMG Graded Choice Unc 64; 1972, 5 Jiao, P-880b, Litho, Watermark Stars, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ; and, 1972, 5 Jiao, P-880c, Litho, No watermark, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ, issued banknote trio. (3). ..... Est. **$350-500**

China - Taiwan

97

97 **Bank of Taiwan Ltd. ND (1915) Issue Banknote** Taiwan, ND (1919). 1 Yen, P-1921, S/M#T70-20, Issued Banknote. Blue on lilac and light green underprint with temple and stairs at right. S/N 348623 Block 43. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Est. **$300-450**

98

98 **Bank of Taiwan, 1946-49 Issued Banknote Pair** Taiwan, China. 1946-49. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 5 Cents, P-1947 S/M#T-73-2, Brown, S/N AF448488, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; and 10 Yuan, P-1937 S/M#T72-3, Gray-green, S/N BC145778, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (2) ..... Est. **$90-160**

99

99 Bank of Taiwan. 1946 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Taiwan/China, 1946. 500 Yuan, P-1940, S/M#T72-6, Issued Banknote. Dark red print on light red underprint with bank building at left and portrait of SYS at center. S/N BR933813 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. This is the highest graded note, out of 127 graded notes in the PMG census, none tied with it or higher. This is it..... Est. **$750-1250**

100

100 Bank of Taiwan. 1946. Issued Banknote Taiwan/China, 1946. 500 Yuan, P-1940, S/M#T72-6, Issued Banknote. Dark red print on light red underprint with bank building at left and portrait of SYS at center. S/N BR933887 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 1 note grades higher out of 127 graded in PMG census which is also offered in this auction. ..... Est. **$450-750**

101

101 Bank of Taiwan. 1947. "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Taiwan, 1947. 100 Yuan, P-1941, S/M#T72-10, Issued Banknote. Dark green on light green underprint with portrait of SYS at center. S/N AG426732 Printer: FPFT. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This lovely note is tied with 12 others as highest graded out of 131 graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$250-500**

102

102 Bank of Taiwan. 1948 Issue Banknote Taiwan, 1948. 1000 Yuan, P-1942, S/M#T72-20, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on light blue underprint with portrait of SYS at center. S/N BP210837 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64..... Est. **$180-280**

103

103 Bank of Taiwan. 1948 Sequential Pair of Issued Banknotes Taiwan/China, 1948. Lot of 2 sequential, 1000 Yuan, P-1942 (2), S/M#T72-20, Pair of Issued Banknotes. Blue printing with bank building at left and SYS at center. S/Ns BP210843 & BP210844 Printer: CPF. Both notes are PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ (2)..... Est. **$240-400**

104

104 Bank of Taiwan. 1949 Issue Banknote Taiwan, 1949. 5 Cents, P-1947, S/M#T73-2, Issued Banknote. Brown print with bank building at top on vertical format. S/N AF878667 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$85-170**

105

105 Bank of Taiwan. 1949 Issue Banknote Taiwan, 1949. 5 Cents, P-1947, S/M#T73-2, Issued Banknote. Brown with red overprint. S/N AF878668 Printer: CPF. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

106

106 Bank of Taiwan. 1949. Issued Banknote Taiwan, 1949. 10 Cents, P-1948, S/M#T73-3, Issued Banknote. Teal print with portrait of SYS at top center. Note in vertical format. S/N AU803462 Printer: CPF. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. . Est. **$130-200**

107

107 Bank of Taiwan. 1949 Issue Banknote China/Taiwan, 1949. 10 Yuan, P-1954, S/M#T73-15, Issued Banknote. Blue with portrait of SYS at center. S/N AA393659 Printer: FPFT. PMG graded Choice Fine 15. ..... Est. **$325-550**

108

108 Bank of Taiwan. 1954-55. Pair of Issued Banknotes Taiwan, 1954-55. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes. 5 Yuan, P-1968, S/M#T73-40, Issued Banknote. Red on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at top in vertical format. S/N U821940J Printer: PFBT. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; 10 Yuan, P-1967, S/M#T73-32, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at top in vertical format. S/N J463784A Printer: PFBT. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$200-350**

109

109 Bank of Taiwan, 1961 and 1964 Issued Banknote Pair Taiwan, China. 1961-64. Lot of 2 notes, Includes: 50 Yuan, P-1974 S/M#T73-70, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N T158946K, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Annotation;" and 50 Yuan, P-1976, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N A817908D, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Both are printed by CPF. (2) ..... Est. **$160-280**

110

110 Bank of Taiwan. 1970. Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1970. 50 Yuan, P-1980, issued banknote, SYS at left. Purple on m/c, Pavillion on back, S/N T 137006 U, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, CPF. ..... Est. **$120-200**

111

111 Bank of Taiwan. 1976. Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1976. 500 Yuan, P-1985, issued banknote, Olive, purple and m/c, CKS at left, building on back, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CPF. ..... Est. **$200-325**

112

112 Bank of Taiwan. 1976. Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1976. 1000 Yuan, P-1986, issued banknote, blue-black, olive brown and purple, m/c, CKS at left, building on back, PMG Graded Choice Extremely Fine 45, CPF. ..... Est. **$160-280**

113

113 Bank of Taiwan. 1981. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes. China - Taiwan. Lot of 2 notes, Includes: 1981, 500 and 1000 Yuan, P-1987; 1988, issued banknote pair, both with similar design but different colors with CKS at left and buildings on back, both graded PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: CPF (2)..... Est. **$260-375**

CHINA - REPUBLIC

114

114 Chinese Bureau of Engraving & Printing, ND (ca.1913-20) Back Printer's Design Proof. China. ND. Various Denominations (1 Unit), P-Unlisted, Back Printer's Design, Red, PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "Ink." Printer: CBEP. ..... Est. **$300-500**

115

115 Central Bank of China, ca.1944-45 Unaccepted Photo Essays and Proofs by British American Bank Note Co. China and Canada. Lot of 3 items and the envelope they were stored in. Includes 3 different vignette photo proofs of "Gateway Ta Tai-Hu-Tien; Hsing Bridge - Summer Palace; and Sun Yat Sen Mausoleum. Also incudes the envelope they were stored in with notations of the sizes, all are in uncirculated condition. Extremely rare production department designs that are only known in this format. BABNC..... Est. **$180-350**

116

116 Central Bank of China, ca.1945 Unaccepted Photo Essays and Proofs by British American Bank Note Co. China and Canada. Lot of 3 items and the envelope they were stored in. Includes 2 different banknote size images of the Sun Yat Sen Memorial, one a photograph and the other an artist rendering that a vignette would have been designed and engraved from; a small photo of the serial numbers, signature and printer imprint on the bottom of the face and a manila colored envelope with notations by BABNC "Central Bank of China.....Custom Gold Units....", all are in uncirculated condition. Extremely rare production department designs that are only known in this format. BABNC..... Est. **$180-350**

117

117 China, Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1979 Issue Banknote. China. 1979. 5 Yuan Foreign Exchange Certificate, P-FX4, issued banknote, S/N ZK110388, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ..... Est. **$130-260**

118

118 China, Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1979 Issue Banknote. China. 1979. 50 Yuan Foreign Exchange Certificate, P-FX6, issued banknote, S/N ZG940917, PMG Graded Choice About Unc 58..... Est. **$230-375**

119

119 China, Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1979 Issue Banknote. China. 1979. 100 Yuan Foreign Exchange Certificate, P-FX7, issued banknote, S/N ZB769355, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ..... Est. **$230-375**

120

120 China, Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1988 Issue Banknote. China. 1988. 50 Yuan Foreign Exchange Certificate, P-FX8, issued banknote, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$230-375**

121

121 China, Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1988 Issue Banknote. China. 1988. 100 Yuan Foreign Exchange Certificate, P-FX9, issued banknote, Dark on light green with Great Wall of China, S/NCP07256274, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$160-280**

China - Taiwan

122

122 Bank of Taiwan. 1949-50. Group of 3 Issued Banknotes Taiwan, 1949-50. Lot of 3 Issued Kinmen Banknotes, Includes: 1949, 1 Yuan, P-R101, S/M#T74-2. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Printer: CPF; 1949, 1 Yuan, P-R102, S/M#T74-2. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, Printer: FPFT; and, 1950, 10 Yuan, P-R105, S/M#T74-21. PMG graded Choice Fine 15, FPFT. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (3). ..... Est. **$130-200**

123

123 Bank of Taiwan (Kinmen). 1950. Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1950. 10 Cents, P-R103a, S/M#T74-10a, issued banknote, Blue, SYS in middle-top, back blue with bank building, S/N AA 225603, PMG Graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Stains", CPFT. ..... Est. **$120-200**

124

124 Bank of Taiwan. 1950. Issued Banknote Taiwan, 1950. 10 Cents, P-R103b, S/M#T74-10b, Issued Kinmen Banknote. Blue print with portrait of SYS at center. Note in Vertical format. S/N AA380405 Printer: CPFT. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. ..... Est. **$110-180**

125

125 Bank of Taiwan. 1955-66. Pair of Issued Banknotes Taiwan, 1955-66. Lot of 2 Kinmen Issued Banknotes, Includes: 1955, 5 Yuan, P-R108 S/M#T74-40, Issued Banknote. Purple on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at top in vertical format. S/N AA768408 Printer: PFBT. PMG graded Very Fine 25; and, 1966, 5 Yuan, P-R109, S/M#T74-50, Issued Banknote. Dark brown and pink on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at top in vertical format. S/N K649807R Printer: CPF. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ ..... Est. **$200-350**

126

126 Bank of Taiwan. 1969 (ND 1975). Issued Banknote Taiwan, China, 1969 (ND 1975). 10 Yuan, P-R110, S/M#T74, Issued Kinmen Banknote. Red on red and blue underprint with portrait of SYS at left. Overprint on China P-1979a. S/N A469218A. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: CPF. Tied with one other note as highest graded out of 31 graded in the PMG census. This is the highest graded note to be offered at auction in 7 years with no records previous to that. ..... Est. **$350-550**

127

127 Bank of Taiwan (Kinmen). 1969-1972. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes. China - Taiwan. 1969. Lot of 2 "Kinmen" Issue notes, Includes: 1969 (ND 1970), 50 Yuan, P-R111, Issued banknote, Purple, SYS at right, back with building at left, PMG Graded Choice Unc 64; and 1972, 100 Yuan, P-R112, Issued banknote, SYS at left, Overprinted on China P-1983, PMG Graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ, Printer: CPF (2). ..... Est. **$200-325**

128

128 Bank of Taiwan (Kinmen). 1976 Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1976. 10 Yuan, P-R112A, issued banknote, red on m/c, SYS at left, Overprint on China P-1984, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Printer: CPF..... Est. **$110-180**

129

129 Bank of Taiwan (Kinmen). 1981 Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1981. 500 Yuan, P-R112B, issued banknote, Brown and red on m/c, CKS at left, Overprint on China P-1987, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Printer: CPF. ..... Est. **$260-375**

130

130 Bank of Taiwan. 1950 Issue Banknote Taiwan, 1950. 10 Yuan, P-R117, S/M#T75-2, Issued Matsu Banknote. Black, Blue and red on yellow and m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at top in vertical format. S/N B854222U Printer: CPF. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 6 notes grade 1 grade higher out of 37 in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$260-375**

131

131 Bank of Taiwan. 1954-55. Group of 3 Issued Banknotes Taiwan, 1954-55. Lot of 3 Issued Matsu Banknotes. 1954, 1 Yuan, P-R119, S/M#T75-20. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: PFBT; 1954, 1 Yuan, P-R120, S/M#T75. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Printer: CPF; and, 1955, 5 Yuan, P-R121, S/M#T75-30. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ*, PFBT. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (3). ..... Est. **$220-350**

132

132 Bank of Taiwan (Matsu). 1969 Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1969. Matsu, 10 Yuan, P-R122, S/M#T75, issued banknote, red on m/c, SYS at left, Overprint on China P-1979a, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, CPF. ..... Est. **$120-180**

133

133 Bank of Taiwan (Matsu). 1969 (ND 1970) Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1969 (ND 1970). Matsu, 50 Yuan, P-R123, issued banknote, Dark blue on m/c ,SYS at right, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: CPF. ..... Est. **$90-160**

134

134 Bank of Taiwan (Tachen). 1950 (ND 1953) Issue Banknote. China - Taiwan. 1950 (ND 1953). Tachen, 10 Cents, P-R141, S/M#T76-10, issued banknote, Red, SYS top middle, back red with bank building, S/N AA 065772, PMG Graded Fine 12, Printer: CPF. This is the first time we have had the privilege of offering this rare Branch issue from Taiwan. ..... Est. **$550-850**

China - Japanese Influence

135

135 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1940 Issued Banknote China. 1940. 5 Yuan, P-J10e S/M#C297-23, Issued banknote, Red, S/N E/V 130022A, S/N on Front Only, Red Sign., PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. **$180-325**

136

136 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 Issued Banknote Pair China. 1938. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 10 Fen = 1 Chiao, P-J48a S/M#C286-4, Brown on pink underprint, Block 288, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ; and 20 Fen = 2 Chiao, P-J49a S/M#C286-6, Dark blue on aqua underprint, Block 77, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. (2)..... Est. **$200-350**

137

137 Federal Reserve Bank of China. 1944. Issued Banknote China, 1944. 50 Fen = 5 Chiao, P-J68a, S/M#C286-40, Issued Banknote. Violet on ochre and violet underprint with Temple of the Clouds at left. Block 1 Printer: NCGF. Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

138

138 Federal Reserve Bank of China. ND (1944) Issue Banknote China, ND (1944). 100 Yuan, P_J83a, S/M#C296-85, Issued Banknote. Dark brown on green-blue and violet with house at left and Huang Ti at right. S/N 901602 Block 28. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$350-500**

139

139 Mengchiang Bank. ND (1940) Issue Banknote China, ND (1940). 1 Chiao, P-J101Aa, S/M#M11-2, Issued Banknote. Brown and black on light blue underprint and herd of camels at center. Block 26. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64..... Est. **$160-280**

China - Japanese Military

140

140 Japanese Military WWII. ND (1938). Issue Banknote. China - Japanese Military. ND (1938). 5 Yen, P-M24a, S/M#J11-2, issued banknote, without handstamps, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-180**

141

141 China, Japanese Military WWII, ND (1939-40) Issued Banknote Pair China - Japanese Military WWII. ND (1939-40). 2 Issued banknotes: 5 Sen, P-M9a S/M#T30-3, Blue on brown underprint, Block 14, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; and 10 Sen, P-M11a S/M#T30-4, Black on yellow underprint, Block 13, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. **$120-240**

China - Foreign Banks

142

142 Chinese-American Bank of Commerce. 1920. "Top Pop" Obverse and Reverse Large Die Proof Banknote Pair China, 1920. $5, P-S236p1 and p2, S/M#C271-3, Front and Back Proof. Brown and m/c printing with State of Liberty at center. Printed on india paper on thin large format card. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and 65 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. (2) This is the highest graded proof to be offered auction. .....Est. **$1750-2500**

143

143 Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, "Shanghai" Branch, 1907 Production Department Photo Proof of Specimen from De La Rue Archives. England and China. ND (1907 dated but ca.1907-1910), 5 Taels, P-S290 Unlisted Photo Proof , Production Department Photo Proof of Shanghai Branch issue banknote printed by G&D. Printed on photo paper, blank back. AU condition. TDLR. The photo proofs in this lot were from the Thomas De La Rue production and design department as a reference for their designs. ..... Est. **$300-500**

144

144 International Banking Corporation. 1905 "Shanghai Branch Issue " High Grade Obverse and Reverse Large Die Proof Banknote Pair Shanghai, China, 1905. $10, P-S420p1 and p2, S/M#M10-3, Obverse and Reverse Progress Proofs. Brown on m/c underprint, eagle and globes in middle, Printed on india paper mounted on large thin card, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Rare Large Die Proof pair. ABNC (2) This is the only proof pair offered at auction in the last 10 years. .....Est. **$1750-2500**

145

145 International Banking Corporation, 1918 "Tael" Issue Face Proof Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1918, 10 Taels, P-S426p (S/M#M10-32), Front proof printed on india paper mounted on large card, Black printing and m/c face, Screaming eagle flanked by globes i middle, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with note of small tear on lower left, the proof appears CU to Gem but it has been lifted partially from the card backing on the lower left corner causing a very small tear in the excess margin far from design. If the note was cut down to banknote size it would grade Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Rare Shanghai "Tael" issue banknote rarely seen in any format. There were only 4 proofs of the 10 Tael in the Christies 1991 ABN Archives sale. ABNC. .....Est. **$1500-2500**

146

146 International Banking Corp. 1918. Specimen Banknote China, 1918. $5, P-S430s, S/M#M10-41b, Specimen Tientsin Banknote. Olive on m/c underprint with Eagle on building pediment between two globes. S/N A 00000 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .....Est. **$1000-1600**

China - Provincial Banks

147

147 Tsihar Hsing Yeh Bank. 1926. Issued Banknote China, 1926. 20 Coppers, P-S848b, S/M#C1-41b, Issued Banknote. Brown on light blue underprint with mountain village at center. S/N 4935995 Printer: BEPP. PMG graded Very Fine 25..... Est. **$160-280**

148

148 Chekiang Provincial Bank. ND (ca.1938). Group of 3 Issued Banknotes China, ND (ca.1938). Group of 3 Issued Banknotes. 1 Cent, P-S880, S/M#C26-30. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55; 5 Cents, P-S882, S/M#C26-33. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with comment "stains lightened"; 5 Cents, P-S885, S/M#C26-34. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$180-280**

149

149 Bank of Kiangsi. 1916. Issued Banknote China, 1916. $5, P-S1101, S/M#C102-11, Issued Banknote. Green and orange print with pavillion at left and tower at right. S/N 256009 Printer: PHCF. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. ..... Est. **$500-1000**

150

150 Yu Ming Bank of Kiangsi, 1934 Issued Banknote China. 1934. 10 Cents, P-S1139b (S/M#C103-40b), Issued banknote, S/N D0711637, With Chinese Control Characters, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: TTBC. Only 2 examples graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$180-325**

151

151 Kiangsu Farmers Bank. 1936. Issue Banknote China, 1936. 50 Cents, P-S1196, S/M#C115, Issued Banknote. Brown with pavillion and pagoda at top center printed in vertical format. S/N B233187. Printer: YSCL. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. ..... Est. **$230-375**

152

152 Kiangsu Farmers Bank. 1940 Issue Banknote. China. 1940. 1 Yuan, P-S1202, S/M#C115-30, issued banknote, Green, farmer plowing rice field, back brown, S/N 9C46636, PMG Graded Very Good 10 with comment "Small Pieces Missing", Printer: YSCL. ..... Est. **$130-260**

153

153 Provincial Bank of Chihli. 1926. Issued Banknote China, 1926. 10 Cents, P-S1285, S/M#C163-70, Issued Tientsin Banknote. Purple on m/c underprint with Great Wall at right. S/N 1709827. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$230-450**

154

154 Provincial Bank of Chihli. 1926. Issued Banknote China, 1926. 20 Cents, P-S1286, S/M#C163-71, Issued Tientsin Banknote. Blue-green on brown and violet underprint with great wall at right. S/N 1940996. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$120-200**

155

155 Fukien Provincial Bank. 1937 Issue Banknote China, 1937. 1 Chiao, P-S1412, S/M#F27-30, Issued Banknote. Red on orange underprint with boat near island with house and tower at center. S/N 003602. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$160-280**

156

156 Sinkiang Commercial & Industrial Bank. 1943. Issued Banknote China, 1943. 10 Yuan, P-S1763, S/M#H123-32, Issued Banknote. Blue print with car and truck in city street at center. S/N AP814872. PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "previously mounted." ..... Est. **$130-260**

157

157 Hulunpeierh Official Currency Bureau. 1919. "Top Pop" Issued Banknote China, 1919. 5 Chiao, P-S1892G, S/M#H157-20, Issued Heilungkiang Banknote. Black and orange print. S/N 1103 Printer: MLCA. PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "stains." Highest graded note out of 3 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$450-750**

158

158 Hulunpeierh Official Currency Bureau. 1919. Issued Banknote China, 1919. 1 Yuan, P-S1892H, S/M#H157-30, Issued Heilungkiang Banknote. Brown on yellow-green underprint with bridge over river at center. S/N 2125 Printer: MLCA. PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "tear." One note grades higher out of 4 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$400-600**

159

159 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi. 1929 Remainder Banknote China, 1929. $5, P-S2340r, S/M#K35-31r, Remainder Banknote. Green and m/c print with river scene at center. S/N B676033A, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Printer: ABNC. . Est. **$160-260**

160

160 Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung Province. 1918 "Canton Branch Issue" Specimen Banknote Canton, China, 1918. $10, P-S2403s, S/M#K55-22, Specimen Banknote. Dark green on m/c underprint with theatre at center. Specimen overprints and POCs'. S/N 000000 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comments "selvage included" and "small tear." ..... Est. **$550-850**

161

161 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province. 1918 Issue Banknote China, 1918. $50-Canton, P-S2404c, S/M#K55-23b, Issued Banknote. Dark brown and light brown on m/c underprint with temple at center. S/N 177767 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. ..... Est. **$120-200**

162

162 Kwangtung Provincial Bank. 1934 Issue Banknote China, 1934. 10 Cents, P-S2431a, S/M#K56-20a, Issued Banknote. Red on orange underprint with shoreline and a Sampan at left. S/N 3648977, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: HHEC. ..... Est. **$85-170**

163

163 Kwangtung Province Bank. 1935. Specimen Banknote China, 1935. 10 Cents, P-S2436s1, S/M#K56-30a, Specimen Banknote. Red on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at right. Blue Specimen overprint and POC's. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$260-375**

164

164 Kwangtung Province Bank. 1935. Specimen Banknote China, 1935. 10 Cents, P-S2436s2, S/M#K56-30b, Specimen Pak Hoi Banknote. Red on m/c underprint with portrait of SYS at right. Blue Specimen overprint and POC's. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$300-450**

165

165 Bank of Honan. 1918. Back Proof China, 1918. $1, P-S2981p2, S/M#Y20-20, Back Proof. Blue on m/c underprint with bank title at top and denomination at bottom. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$200-350**

166

166 Provincial Bank of Honan. 1918 "Top Pop" Uncut Back Proof Pair China, 1918. $1, P-S2981s3, S/M#Y20-20, Uncut Back Proof Pair. Blue on green and tan underprint with Bank name at top and denomination at bottom. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This is the highest graded back pair in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$450-750**

167

167 New Fu-Tien Bank. 1929 High Grade Issued Banknote. China, 1929. $10, P-S2997a, S/M#Y67-3, Issued Banknote. Violet and m/c print with phoenix and horse facing above globes. S/N G994467. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "annotation." Printer: ABNC Only 2 notes grade higher out of 14 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$325-550**

China - Private Banks & Local Issues

168

168 Sin Chun Bank of China, 1908 Private Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1908, $10 Shanghai Currency, P- Unlisted, (S/M#186-3ar), Remainder banknote. Face has black printing on light peach and lime green underprint, bank building on left, official looking man on right, facing dragons on top with seal, back is red, peach and lime green with facing dragons on top with seal, ornate title, crisp paper, excellent centering, No Serial Numbers. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Extremely attractive banknote. CPOJ. ..... Est. **$4500-7500**

169

169 Heng Chen Exchange Co. 1926. Issued Banknote China, 1926. 50 Cents, P-Unlisted, Private Issue Banknote. Red on blue underprint. S/N 132216. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. ..... Est. **$450-750**

170

170 Shoukuang Yu Min Bank. 1941. Issued Banknote China, 1941. 50 Cents, P-Unlisted, S/M#Y36, Issued Banknote. Orange print and brown underprint with train at center. S/N 376234. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$160-280**

171

171 Taihe Town Merchants Association Debt Certificate 1 Jiao. 太和鎮商會欠條金圓券壹角 China. A Debt Certificate issued by the Merchants Association of Taihe Town from an unknown county. No date but presumably 1948-1949. The text on the face is "Now we temporarily owe Mr. (blank) 1 Jiao of Gold Yuan". Seals on the left side are of the chair of the Merchants Association and the chair of the Labor Union. Text on the back describes regulations. Serial number is 43549. Choice Fine to VF condition. Rare scrip note. 和鎮商會發行之欠條，面值為金圓券壹角。無年份，但推測應為1948-1949年。 正面左側印章為商會理事長及工會理事長章。背面為使用說明，流水號為43549. ..... Est. **$110-220**

172

172 Tung Chang Sheng, 1923. Private Issue Remainder Banknote China, 1929. 2 Tiao, P-Unlisted, Private Issue Remainder Banknote. Black and red print on blue underprint. Fu-Ning Hsien. PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with comment "paper damage, tape repair." ..... Est. **$200-400**

173

173 Wan Feng Yuan. ND (1928) Issue Banknote. China, ND (1928). 1000 Cash, P-Unlisted, S/M#W4-1, Issued Banknote. Red and dark green on light green underprint. S/N 045937. Possibly a Hell Note, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. .... Est. **$140-280**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOREIGN

China - Empire

174

174 Chinese Imperial Government 4.5% Gold Loan of 1898, Series A, 25 Pounds I/U Bond China.., (Issued in Berlin), 1898. 25 Pounds I/U 4.5% Kaiserlich Chinesische Staatsanleihe Gold Loan Bond, Black printing with red border and very light green undertint, Printed in English and German. VF condition. ... Est. **$100-200**

China - Republic

175

175 Chinese Government, 1913, 20 Pounds Reorganization Gold Loan of 1913 I/U Bond China..., 1913. 20 Pounds I/U 5% Reorganisation Gold Coupon Loan Bond, Black printing with brown border and undertint. S/N 518631, VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. ..... Est. **$140-280**

176

176 Government of the Chinese Republic, Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway, 1913, 5% 20 Pounds I/U Bond China, 1913. 20 Pounds I/U 5% Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway Coupon Bond, Black printing with blue border and undertint. VF condition, J. Verschueren Anvers. ..... Est. **$350-700**

177

177 Emprunt Industriel de Gouvernement de la Republique Chinoise, 1914, 500 Francs, 5% I/U Bond China, 1914. 500 Francs I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Black and white printing with brown border and undertint, Aerial views of China vignettes along border. Coupons attached, Fine-VF with wear edges, Imprimerie Richard. ..... Est. **$90-180**

178

178 **Government of the Chinese Republic, £100, 1918 I/U (Marconi Loan) Treasury Bill.** Peking, China. Government of the Chinese Republic Treasury Bill for £100 Sterling (Marconi Loan), 1918. Red. Low S/N 000351, Taped tears, otherwise Very Fine. ..... Est. **$150-260**

China - Empire

179

179 **Government of the Chinese Republic, Railway 8% Equipment Loan of 1922 I/U 20 Pounds Bond** China..., (Issued in Brussels) 1922. 20 Pounds I/U 8% Railway Equipment Loan Bond, Black printing with blue border and undertint, Train at top center. Fine-VF condition with slight tearing along edges, J. Verschueren - Anvers-Bruxelles. ..... Est. **$100-200**

China - Republic

180

180 **Belgo-Chinese Investment Co. 1926 I/U Bond** China.. (Issued in Belgium), 1926. 1 Share = $50, I/U Coupon Bond, Blue and red printing with blue/red/gold border and beige undertint. Bats in corners, Carp on top and birds on left and right, VF-XF condition, Joh, Enschede En Zonen. ..... Est. **$70-140**

181

181 **Compagnie Francaise de Tramways & Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai 1929 I/U Coupon Bond** Shanghai, China (Issued in 1929. 250 Francs I/U Coupon Bond, Black printing with green border and green/brown undertint, Dragons at top. Fine-VF condition with small hole and tape repair near the top left corner, Imprimerie Chaix. ..... Est. **$140-280**

FOREIGN BANKNOTES

Colombia

182

182 **Colombia, Palmira. "La Manuelita" 1900 Composite Proof Color Trial Essay.** Colombia. Agosto, 1900. 20 Centavos, P-Unlisted, Proof with front and back printed in green on thin card, Man with horse top left, "Santiago M. Eder, en Palmira" printed on back, Guide marks for cutting, blank back, Franklin BNC. Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare if not unique format of extremely rare scrip note. ..... Est. **$350-500**

Comoros

183

183 Banque de Madagascar. ND (1960) Issue Banknote. Comoros... ND (1960). 50 Francs, P-2a, Issued Banknote. Brown and m/c with woman in wearing hat at right. S/N H.1255 828. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comment "staple holes." (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$130-260**

184

184 Institut d'Emission, ND (1976) Issue Banknote Comoros. ND (1976). 500 Francs, P-7a, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N Z.1 03141, Watermark: Maltese Cross, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$85-150**

185

185 Institut d'Emission, ND (1976)High Grade Issued Sequential 1000 Francs Banknote Pair Comoros. ND (1976). Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both are: 1000 Francs, P-8a, Multicolor, Sequential S/Ns: S.1 05146 and S.1 05147, Watermark: Maltese Cross. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$240-450**

Comoros

186

186 Banque Centrale des Comores, ND (1986) Issue Banknote Comoros. 500 Francs, P-10a, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N S.2 66807, Sign. Title - Directeur General at Left, Watermark: Maltese Cross, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$80-140**

Congo Democratic Republic

187

187 Democratic Republic of the Congo. 1963. Specimen Banknote. Congo. 1963. 5000 Francs, P-3s, Specimen Banknote. Olive-green printing on m/c underprint with a portrait of an African woman at left, Specimen overprints and POC's, S/N A000000 41. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with comments "rust, pinholes." (From the Allen Berk Collection).....Est. **$1000-2000**

188

188 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1961-62 Issue Banknote. Congo Democratic Republic... 50 Francs, P-5a, Issued Banknote. Green on m/c underprint with lion at left and bridge at right. S/N A/18 867328. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$140-280**

Congo Republic

189

189 Banque des Etats de Afrique Centrale, ND (1974) 1978 Issued Banknote Pair Congo Republic. ND (1974) 1978. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 500 Francs, P-2a, Red and multicolor, S/N C.2 32464, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; and 500 Francs, P-2b, Red and multicolor, S/N U.3 24618, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Staple Holes. P-2b has only 5 notes graded in the PMG census and is very scarce." (2) ..... Est. **$200-350**

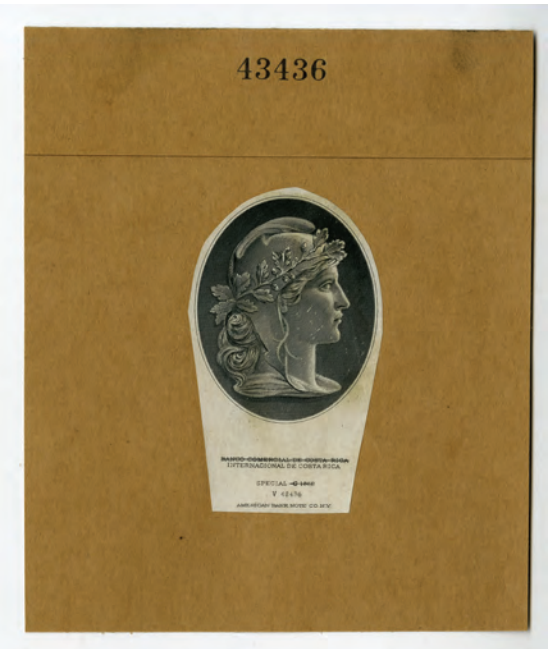
190

190 Republique Populaire du Congo, 1985 Issue Banknote Congo. 1985. 1000 Francs, P-9, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N T.01 995814, Watermark: Animal Carving, Sign. #12, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.... Est. **$120-200**

Costa Rica

191

191 El Banco Anglo Costarricense. ND (1903-17) Pair of Specimen Banknotes Costa Rica, ND (1903-17). Lot of 2 Specimen Banknotes, Includes: 5 Colones, P-S122s1. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with comment "staple holes"; and, 20 Colones, P-S124s3. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "staple holes." (2)..... Est. **$150-250**



192

192 Internacional de Costa Rica, 1900-1920s Proof Vignette Used on Banknotes Costa Rica, ca. 1900-20s. Black and white intaglio Proof Vignette by American Bank Note Co., printed on india paper and mounted 11 x 13 cms brown cardstock. "43436" at top in black text, "Special V-43436" underneath Profile of Woman with Helmet, used on Banco Internacional de Costa Rica banknotes such as P-158 and P-159. AU condition with light foxing. ABNC. ..... Est. **$110-180**

193

193 Banco Central de Costa Rica. ND (1952-64) "Top Pop" and Only Graded Specimen Banknote Costa Rica, ND (1952-54). 50 Colones, Series B, P-223s, Specimen Banknote. Olive green on m/c underprint with portrait of Guardia at center. Specimen overprints and POC's. S/N B0000000 19. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "previously mounted.". Printer: W&S. This is the only graded example in the PMG census. Rare. ..... Est. **$400-600**

194

194 Banco Central de Costa Rica. ND (1952-74). Back Proof Costa Rica, ND (1952-74). 1000 Colones, P-226p2, Back Proof. Maroon and red, Bank building in middle, Printed on india paper, POC's, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "small holes." Printer: ABNC. ..... Est. **$130-200**

195

195 Banco Central de Costa Rica, 1987 Production Specimen/Proof Note Costa Rica. 100 Colones, P-254 Unlisted Production Specimen/Proof Note, Dated 10-20-87 at bottom right, other dates throughout, Large margin, printed on both sides in issued colors. Proof color separations of undertint lithography used on the undertints of this note. Rare production items of Costa Rican currency. ABN. Unc. Est. **$300-500**

196

196 El Banco Anglo Costarricense. ND (1903-17) Pair of Issued Remainder Sequential Banknotes Costa Rica, ND (1903-17). 5 Colones, P-S122r (2), Issued Remainder Sequential Banknotes. Black on m/c underprint with portrait of J. M. Fernandez at center. S/Ns A 146383 & A 146384 Printer: BWC. Both are PMG graded. First is graded Choice Uncirculated 63 and the other is Choice Uncirculated 64. 92). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$110-220**

197

197 El Banco Anglo Costarricense. 1903-17. Specimen Banknote Costa Rica, 1903-17. 10 Colones, P-S123s1, Specimen Banknote. Black on m/c underprint with portrait of B. Carrillo at center and black "Muestra" overprints. S/N A 72673 Printer: BWC. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with comment "staple holes."..... Est. **$100-160**

Cyprus

198

198 Kibris Merkez Bankasi. 1983-84. Issued Banknote Cyprus, 1983-84. 50 Cents, P-49a, Issued Banknote. Brown and m/c print with woman seated at right. S/N C191338 Printer: BWC. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$110-180**

199

199 Kibris Merkez Bankasi. 2005, Lot of 3 Sequential High Grade Banknotes Cyprus, 2005. Lot of 3 sequential high grade banknotes, All are £10, P-62e (3), Group of Sequential Issued Banknotes. Green and blue-green on m/c underprint with marble head of Artemis at left. S/Ns BJ091671, BJ091672, & BJ091673. All are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (3)..... Est. **$230-375**

Czechoslovakia/Republic

200

200 Republic of Czechoslovakia, 1919 Issue Banknote Czechoslovakia/Republic. 1919. 5 Korun, P-7a, Issued banknote, Red and black, Block 0139, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. ..... Est. **$230-375**

Czechoslovakia

201

201 Republika Československá. 1919 (1988). Archive Series Reprint Banknote. Czechoslovakia. Archive Series Reprint 1000 Korun, 1919 (1988), P-13s2. Woman with globe at right, Printed in brown, back with bank note company certification, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Cert # 1956589-039). ABNC.Est. **$160-280**

202

202 Republika Československá. 1920 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote. Czechoslovakia. Specimen 5000 Korun, 1920, P-19s. PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ (Cert # 1956589-033). ABNC. This note is tied with 3 other notes as highest graded in the PMG census out of 79 graded. Only one other example offered at auction at this grade level since 2012, none higher. ..... Est. **$400-600**

203

203 Czechoslovak National Bank. 1926-27. Pair of Banknotes Czechoslovakia, 1926-27. Pair of Banknotes. 10 Korun, P-20a, Issued Banknote. Dark purple on lilac underprint with helmeted Husite soldiers at bottom. S/N N165 196478 Printer: Otto a Ruziicka, Pardubise & TB. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50; 20 Korun, P-21s, Specimen Banknote. Blue-violet, brown and red with portrait of General Milan Rastislav Stafanik at left. S/N SG 273526 Printer: TB. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$130-260**

204

204 Czechoslovakia National Bank & Republic of Czechoslovakia Pair of Specimen Banknotes Czechoslovakia, 1927-1945. National Bank of Czechoslovakia 10 Korun, P-20s, Specimen Banknote. S/N SP014 080977. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63; Republic of Czechoslovakia 100 Korun, P-51s, Specimen Banknote. S/N J6 177217. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Czechoslovakia/Republic

205

205 Republic of Czechoslovakia, ND (1945) Issue Banknote Czechoslovakia/Republic. ND (1945). 50 Korun, P-62a, Issued banknote, Purple on green underprint, S/N MD816634, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: W&S. ..... Est. **$110-220**

Danzig

206

206 City Council of Danzig. 1919. 2 Issued Banknotes Danzig, 1919. Lot of 2 different 50 Pfennig, P-11 & P-12, Issued Banknote Pair. First is Brown and Violet Print and the other has dark green and olive green print. S/Ns 943567 & 152404. Both notes are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted... Est. **$140-280**

Denmark

207

207 Nationalbank of Denmark. 1970-71 Sequential High Grade Banknote Trio. Denmark. 1970-71. Lot of 3 sequential 10 Kroner, P-44ae, Issued Banknotes. Black and brown printing with portrait of Hans Christian Anderson at left with Storks in nest at right. S/Ns: B4707D 6371592; 6371593, and 6371594. PMG graded: Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (3) (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$140-280**

Djibouti

208

208 Republique de Djibouti Banque Nationale. ND (1991). Sequential Banknote Pair. Djibouti, ND (1991). Lot of 2 sequential banknotes, both are sequential 1000 Francs, P-37e (2), Issued Banknotes. Both have dark green on m/c underprint with person at left and train station at center. S/Ns T.004 48384 & T.004 48385. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2)..... Est. **$120-200**

East Caribbean States - St. Vincent

209

209 East Caribbean Currency Authority. ND (1965). Issue Banknote. East Caribbean States - St. Vincent. ND (1965). 100 Dollars, P-16n, issued banknote, Overprint "V", S/N A2 433504, PMG Graded Very Fine 20. TDLR..... Est. **$220-375**

Egypt

210

210 National Bank of Egypt, ND (ca. 1913-1945) Production Department Photo Proof from De La Rue Archives. England and Egypt. ND (1913-1945). 50 Egyptian Pounds, P-15 Unlisted Photo Proof, Similar to design but without date, signatures and No serial numbers, Printed on photo paper, blank back. AU condition. TDLR. The photo proofs in this lot were from the Thomas De La Rue production and design department as a reference for their designs. ..... Est. **$150-300**

211

211 Central Bank of Egypt, 1961-65 Issue Banknote Egypt. 1961-65. 10 Pounds, P-41, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N 058044 E/215, Watermark: Arms, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: BWC..... Est. **$90-160**

El Salvador

212

212 El Banco Central de Reserve de El Salvador. ND (1968-70). Unique Approval Obverse Proof El Salvador, ND (1968-70). 5 Colones, P-111p1, Front Proof. Black print with Jose Matias Delgado addressing crown at center. Printer: USBNC. Unique approval proof with signature on back. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ with comment "printer's stamp & annotation."..... Est. **$200-300**

213

213 Banco Central de Reserve de el Salvador. ND (1968-70). Reverse Large Die Proof El Salvador, ND (1968-70). 5 Colones, P-111p2, Back Proof Banknote. Green print with portrait of Cristobal Colon at left. Printer: USBNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ with comment "printer's annotations." ..... Est. **$230-350**

Estonia

214

214 Bank of Estonia. 1929 Sequential Banknote Pair. Estonia, 1929. Lot of 2 sequential notes. Both are 50 Krooni, P-65a (2), Pair of Issued Banknotes. Brown on tan underprint with the coastline of Rannamoisa at left. S/Ns 0520809 & 0520810. Both notes are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (2) ..... Est. **$350-500**

215

215 Bank of Estonia. 1929. Issued Banknote Estonia, 1929. 50 Krooni, P-65a, Issued Banknote. Brown on tan underprint with the coastline of Rannamoisa at left. S/N 0520846. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$300-500**

216

216 Bank of Estonia, 1937 High Grade Issue Banknote Estonia. 1937. 10 Krooni, P-67a, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, Woman in native cloths with sheaves at left, S/N A-3568655, Watermark: 10 Between Grating Pattern, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Falkland Islands/British Admin

217

217 Government of the Falkland Islands. 1967. Issued Banknote Falkland Islands/British Admin, 1967. 1 Pound, P-8a, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on light green and pink underprint with profile view of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N E58722 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$230-450**

218

218 Government of the Falkland Islands. 1969. Issued Banknote Falkland Islands/British Admin, 1969. 50 Pence, P-10a, Issued Banknote. Brown on gray underprint with profile view of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N D 17984 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. ..... Est. **$450-750**

Fiji

219

219 Government of Fiji. 1940 Issue Banknote Fiji, 1940. 5/- Shillings, P-37c, Issued Banknote. Blue on brown and blue underprint with portrait of King George VI at right. S/N B/3 25521 Printer: BWC. PMG graded Very Fine 25..... Est. **$160-280**

220

220 Government of Fiji/British Administration. ND (1969) Issue Banknote. Fiji... ND (1969). $1, P-59a, Issued Banknote. Blue on light green, orange, and blue underprint with Queen Elizabeth at right. S/N A/2 238045 with watermark of Fijian head. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$130-260**

France

221

221 France, Domaines Nationaux. 1792. Issue Banknote. France. 1792. 25 Sols, P-S55, issued banknote, Block 1502, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64.. Est. **$120-200**

222

222 Banque de France. 1912-17. Issued Banknote France, 1912-17. 5 Francs, P-70, Issued Banknote. Blue with figures to left and right. S/N N.8789 896. PMG graded Very Fine 30 with comment "pinholes."..... Est. **$130-220**

223

223 Banque de France. 1942-44. Issued Banknote France, 1942-44. 100 Francs, P-101a, Issued Banknote. M/c print with Descartes at right and allegorical reclining figure to left. S/N L.20 06275. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. ..... Est. **$180-325**

224

224 Banque de France. 1942-44. Issued Banknote France, 1942-44. 1000 Francs, P-102, Issued Banknote. Brown and m/c print with Ceres seated with Hermes at right. S/N X.1726 448. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "pinholes." ..... Est. **$130-260**

225

225 Banque de France, 1959-65, Issued Pair of Banknotes. France.. 1959-65. 5 Noueveaux Francs (P-141a) and 10 Nouveaux Francs (P-142a), Pair of Issued Banknotes. 5 Noueveaux Francs has blue, orange, and m/c printing with Victor Hugo at right. S/N N.117 95067 with watermark of Victor Hugo. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "staple holes." 10 Nouveaux Francs has m/c printings with Cardinal Richelieu at right. S/N Q.68 29958 with watermark of Richelieu. PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "previously mounted." (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$450-900**

226

226 Banque de France, 1974 Issue Banknote France. 1971-74. 50 Francs, P-148d, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N D.256 39177, Sign. Bouchet - Vergnes - Morant, Watermark: Andromache, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "Staple Holes." ..... Est. **$120-200**

French Antilles

227

227 Institut d'Emission des Departements d'Outre-Mer. ND (1961). Issue Banknote. French Antilles... ND (1961). 1 Nouveau Franc on 100 Francs, P-1a, Issued Banknote. Red printing on m/c underprint with portrait of La Bourdonnais at left. S/N R.2 56745 with watermark of women's head at bottom. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$260-375**

228

228 French Antilles, Republique Francaise. ND (1964) Issue Banknote. French Antilles.... ND (1964). 10 Francs, P-8b, Issued Banknote. Green on m/c underprint. S/N Y.7 59969 with watermark of woman's head. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$450-750**

French Equatorial Africa

229

229 French Equatorial Africa, Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer. 1944. Issued Banknote French Equatorial Africa, 1944. 5 Francs, P-15c, Issued Banknote. Red with portrait of Marianne at center. Printer: BWC. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. ..... Est. **$100-160**

French Indo-China

230

230 Banque de l'Indochine. ND (1939). Issue Banknote. French Indo-China... ND (1939). 500 Piastres, P-57, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on m/c underprint with allegorical figures at center. S/N F.14 919 with watermark of Mercury's head. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comments "minor rust, pinholes and a light stain on the left border." (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$250-500**

231

231 Banque de l'Indochine. ND (1949-54) Issue Banknote. French Indo-China... ND (1949-54). 100 Piastres, P-82b, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with Mercury at left. S/N C.2399 788 with watermark of mans head. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comments "staple holes, minor rust." (From the Allen Berk Collection). Est. **$200-400**

232

232 Gouvernment General de l'Indochine. ND (1942). Issued Pair of Banknotes French Indo-China, ND (1942). 10 Cents, P-89a/SB522a, and 20 Cents, P-90, Pair of Issued Banknotes. Both are PMG graded. First is Choice Uncirculated 64 and the other is Choice Uncirculated 63. ..... Est. **$80-140**

French Pacific Territories

233

233 Institut d'Emission d'Outre-mer. ND 1985) Issue Banknote. French Pacific Territories.... 10,000 Francs, P-4a, Issued Banknote, m/c printing with Tahitian woman wearing floral headdress at left. S/N N.1 174189 with watermark of two ethnic heads. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (From the Allen Berk Collection)... Est. **$325-650**

French West Africa

234

234 Afrique Occidentale Francaise. ND (1944) "Top Pop" Issued Banknote French West Africa, ND (1944). 1 Franc, P-34b, Issued Banknote. Brown print with fishermen on face. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Highest graded note that is tied with 4 others out of 15 notes graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$250-450**

235

235 **Institut d'Emission de l'Afrique Occidentale Francaise et du Togo. 1955. Issue Banknote.** French West Africa. 1955. 1000 Francs, P-48, Issued Banknote. Red and blue on m/c underprint with native man at center. S/N F.566 513. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$500-1000**

Gabon

236

236 **Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale, ND (1974) Issue Banknote** Gabon. ND (1974). 500 Francs, P-2a, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N F.3 13046, Watermark: Antelope's Head, Sign. #6 - Engraved, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$90-180**

Georgia

237

237 **Autonomous Republic of Georgia, 1919 "top Pop" Issued Banknote** Georgia, 1919. 10 Rubles, P-10, Issued Banknote. Brown on red-brown underprint. Arms top center, Block DE-0100. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This is the highest graded note out of 7 graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$250-400**

German East Africa

238

238 **Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank. 1905. Issued Banknote** German East Africa, 1905. 100 Rupien, P-4, Issued Banknote. Black on green underprint with portrait of Kaiser Wilhelm II in cavalry uniform at center. S/N 17067. PMG graded Very Fine 25. ..... Est. **$550-850**

Germany

239

239 **Reichsbanknote Treasury Note. 1922. Unissued Banknote.** Germany... 1922. 1000 Mark, P-82b, Unissued Banknote. Black on dark brown underprint with portrait, done by G. Penz, of mint master J. Herz at upper left. S/N 46B297328 (printed in 4.5 mm) with watermark of 1000. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$120-240**

Germany

240

240 **Conversion Fund for German Foreign Debts. 1934. Issued Banknote** Germany, Third Reich, 1934. 50 Reichsmark, P-211, Issued Banknote. Overprint on Germany Note P-203: Black, brown and blue print. S/N E 0523796. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "pinholes."..... Est. **$160-280**

Germany - Federal Republic

241

241 Bank Deutscher Lander. 1949. Issued Banknotes Germany - Federal Republic, 1949. 10 Deutsche Mark, P-16a, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with group of allegorical figures at center. S/N N8802662N Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

242

242 Deutsche Bundesbank. 1989 Issue Banknote Germany, 1989. 50 Deutsche Mark, P-40a, Issued Banknote. Dark brown and red-brown on m/c underprint with portrait of B. Neumann at right. S/N AD3176605Y7. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Ghana

243

243 Bank of Ghana. 1962 High Grade Issued Banknote. Ghana... 1962. 5 Pounds, P-3d, Issued Banknote. Purple and orange on m/c underprint. Bank of Ghana building in Accra at center. S/N A/1 858667 with watermark of the word "Ghana" in a star shape. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$180-300**

Great Britain

244

244 Bank of England. ND (1940-48). Issued Banknote Great Britain, ND (1940-48). 1 Pound, P-367a, B249, Issued Banknote. Blue on light brown underprint. S/N K63D 062482. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$120-200**

245

245 Bank of England. ND (1949-55) High Grade Sequential Pair of Banknotes Great Britain, ND (1949-55). Lot of 2 sequential high grade £1 Pound banknotes, both are: P-369b (2), Sequential Issued Banknotes. Green on blue-gray underprint with seated Britannia at left. S/Ns K53C 291038 & K53C 291039. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2) Only 8 notes grade 1 increment higher out of 142 notes graded in the PMG census. A superior sequential graded pair that rarely shows up this nice. ..... Est. **$450-750**

246

246 Bank of England. ND (1957-67). Issued Banknote Great Britain, ND (1957-67). 5 Pounds, P-371, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with Britannia at left. S/N B23 522251. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$230-425**

247

247 Great Britain, ca. 1870's Postal Money Order Specimen. Great Britain, ND (1870s). Her Majesty's Postmaster General Specimen Postal Order, 2 Shillings, P-Unlisted, Specimen Postal Order, Black text on light blue border and text, Queen Victoria portrait at left as part of an imprinted revenue stamp for 1 penny. Black specimen overprint at center, S/N C/2 999363 at top right. Uncirculated, Watermarked, and in Fine-VF condition. ..... Est. **$110-180**

Greece

248

248 National Bank of Greece, 1922 and 1926 Emergency Issue Lot of 7 different notes. Greece. Lot of 7 different notes, Includes 1922 Emergency Issues; 5 Drachmai, P-58 (from P-54); 10 Drachmai, P-59 (from P-46); 25 Drachmai, P-P60 (from P-44,47 or 51); 100 Drachmai, P-61 (from P-48, 53, 55); and 1926 Emergency Issues, 100 Drachmai, P-76 (P-76?); Neon Issue, 50 Drachmai, P-80 (from P-66); and, 100 Drachmai, P-81. VG to VF condition. Scarce Emergency issue group. (7)..... Est. **$230-375**

249

249 National Bank of Greece. 1918. Specimen Banknote Greece, 1918. 25 Drachmai, P-65s2, Specimen Banknote. Black on blue underprint with allegorical figure at center, portrait of G. Stavros at left, and arms of King George I at right. Specimen overprints and POC's. S/N 000000 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "minor ink." ..... Est. **$500-800**

250

250 National Bank of Greece. ND (1926). Emergency Issue Issued Banknote Greece, ND (1926). 500 Drachmai, P-82, Issued Banknote. Black and yellow print with Arms of King George I at right with red "neon" overprint. S/N SG 056 144480 Printer ABNC. PMG graded Very Fine 20. Older National Bank 50-1000 Drachmai notes were cut w/the left-hand portion 3/4 of the width leaving the right-hand portion 1/4 in width. Later on, the large left-hand pieces were exchanged at 3/4 of original face value and at 1/4 of the 3/4 face value for debentures of compulsory loan. The smaller 1/4 righthand pieces were also exchanged for debentures..... Est. **$160-300**

251

251 Bank of Greece, 1941 (ND 1945) "Top Pop" Issue Banknote. Greece. 1941 (ND 1945). 50 Drachmai, P-168, issued banknote, red, Hesiod at left, frieze on back, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, TDLR. This note is tied with 4 other notes as highest graded out of 113 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$400-600**

252

252 **Bank of Greece. ND (1947) Issue Banknote.** Greece.... ND (1947). 20,000 Drachmai, P-179b, Issued Banknote. Green and m/c underprint with bust of Apollo at left. S/N T.32-878077 with watermark of Apollo's head. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$500-1000**

253

253 **Bank of Greece. 1947. Issued Banknote** Greece, 1947. 10,000 Drachmai, P-182c, Issued Banknote. Dark orange on light orange and m/c underprint with Aristotle at left and ancient coins around border. S/N XO-885060 Printer: BWC. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58..... Est. **$450-750**

254

254 **Bank of Greece. 1950. Issued Banknote** Greece, 1950. 50,000 Drachmai, P-185a, Issued Banknote. Olive and gray on m/c underprint with marble portrait of woman at left. S/N E.08 196371. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50..... Est. **$200-400**

255

255 **Bank of Greece. 1954. Issued Banknote** Greece, 1954. 20 Drachmai, P-187, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with Athena at left. S/N A.01-350402. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. ..... Est. **$550-750**

256

256 **Bank of Greece. 1954. Issued Banknote** Greece, 1954. 100 Drachmai, P-192a, Issued Banknote. Red on yellow and m/c underprint. Themistocles at left and galley ship at bottom right. S/N A.06 883500. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "staple holes." ..... Est. **$180-350**

257

257 **Bank of Greece. 1955. Issued Banknote** Greece, 1954. 100 Drachmai, P-192b, Issued Banknote. Red on yellow and m/c underprint. Themistocles at left and galley ship at bottom right. S/N I.05 297346. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "staple holes." ..... Est. **$250-450**

258

258 Bank of Greece. 1968. Issued Banknote Greece, 1968. 500 Drachmai, P-197a, Issued Banknote. Olive on m/c underprint with relief of Eleusis at center. S/N 14Z 547121. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. **$100-180**

259

259 Kingdom of Greece, 10 Drachmai, 1944 Progress Proof Group of 7 Different Proofs. Greece. November 22, 1944, Lot of 7 different varieties of Progress Proofs for 10 Drachmai, P-322, Proofs. Includes a fully printed example without Serial numbers or overprints, and 6 different face and back progress proofs in different colors and partial designs of text, vignettes and underprints. 4 of the notes have large excess selvedge with overprints by the printer with dates and additional production information. Almost all are in Choice+ to Gem Uncirculated condition. Rare as progress proofs. (7) ..... Est. **$325-650**

Guatemala

260

260 Banco Agricola Hipotecario, 1900 Issued Banknote Guatemala, March 26, 1900. 1 Peso, P-S101a, Issued Banknote. Black on pink and blue underprint with seated woman and caduceus at left, woman in winged chariot drawn by lions at center, and girls with sheep and cow at right. S/N 1089540 Printer: W&S. PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "stains."..... Est. **$200-350**

261

261 Banco Americano de Guatemala, 1898 Issue Banknote Guatemala. June 14, 1898. 1 Peso, P-S111a, Issued banknote, Black, Seated allegorical women at left, back orange-red, S/N A 234911, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Printer: ABNC. ..... Est. **$160-280**

262

262 Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango. 1916, The First of 2 Sequential Banknotes Offered in the Auction Guatemala, 1916. The 5 Pesos, P-S176b, Issued Banknote. The first of 2 sequential banknotes offered in this auction. Black on m/c underprint with arms at left, Allegorical Industry with wheel, bales and factories at center, and quetzal bird at right. S/N 2763882 PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Printer: ABNC. ..... Est. **$550-850**

263

263 Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango. 1916, The Second of 2 Sequential Banknotes Offered in the Auction Guatemala, 1916. 5 Pesos, P-S176b, Issued Banknote. The second of 2 sequential banknotes offered in this auction. Black on m/c underprint with arms at left, woman with cog wheel and bales at center, and quetzal. S/N 2763883 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Est. **$550-850**

264

264 Banco de Occidente, 1903-19 Issue Banknote Guatemala. 1903-19. 5 Pesos - Quezaltenango, P-S176b, Issued banknote, Black on multicolor underprint, S/N 3040315, Printed Date, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: ABNC. ..... Est. **$160-280**

Haiti

265

265 Banque de la Republique d'Haiti. ND (1979). Front and Back Proof Haiti, ND (1979). 50 Gourdes, P-235pp1 & P-235p2, Front and Back Proofs. Gray/green print with portrait of Jeune at front and seal of Haiti on back. Printer: ABNC. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ with comment "selvage included" and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ..... Est. **$120-200**

266

266 Banque de la Republique d'Haiti. 1979 (ND 1980-89). Uncut Specimen Pair of Banknotes. Haiti, 1979 (ND 1980-89). 100 Gourdes, P-236a1, Uncut Pair of Notes. Purple on m/c underprint with portrait of Henri Christophe at left. S/Ns A998499 & A999499. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Unc 65 EPQ with comment "punch hole cancelled."..... Est. **$350-550**

267

267 Banque De La Republique D'Haiti, L.1979 (1984) Unlisted Large Die Proof Banknote. Haiti. 1984, 10 Gourdes, P-242 Unlisted Obverse Proof banknote, Printed in green with portrait of President Duvalier in middle, "Le Director General" title at right, Oriented on glossy paper mounted on thin white card, Dated 2/1/(19)84 on bottom right corner, Large excess margins that are wavy near borders, but if cut down, the note would grade Gem Uncirculated if not better. Rare in this format. ABNC. ..... Est. **$230-375**

268

268 Banque De La Republique D'Haiti 1986-1992 Specimen Banknote Pair. Haiti, Lot of 2 Specimen notes, Both with TDLR oval Specimen overprints in the corners, Includes 1 prefix variety of Loi Du 1979, 2 Gourdes, P-245As, Specimen, S/N's "AA 000000", CU condition with evidence of previous mounting on the back right edge, overprinted on lower left border Specimen No. 002, POC's; and 1992, 2 Gourdes, P-260s, S/N "A000000", overprinted on lower left border Specimen No. 001, CU with very light mounting remnants on back right edge, Attractive pair of Specimens. TDLR. .... Est. **$230-375**

Hong Kong

269

269 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1930-34 Issue Banknote. Hong Kong..., 1948, $5, P-54b, Issued banknote, black and green with red denomination on m/c underprint with helmeted warrior on left, back green, 2 printed signatures, S/N S/F 1772971, PMG graded Very Fine 20, W&S. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$325-650**

270

270 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ND (ca.1900-1925) Production Department Photo Proof Back Quartet from De La Rue Archives. England and Hong Kong. ND (1900 to 1925). Lot of 4 pieces, Includes 4 different back photo proofs of 2 different $100 back designs, one by Bradbury and the second by Waterlow. Also includes a $10 Waterlow design as well as a second Waterlow design with the denominations cut off. all are different and from rare notes. All printed on photo paper with blank backs. all are AU to Uncirculated condition. BW&C and TDLR. The photo proofs in this lot were from the Thomas De La Rue production and design department as a reference for their designs. (2)..... Est. **$350-700**

271

271 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp. 1954-58. Issued Banknote Hong Kong, 1954-58. $10, P-179Ab, KNB63g-k, Issued Banknote. Dark green on orange and m/c underprint with woman holding sheaf of grain at top left. S/N A/J 592338 Printer: BWC. PMG graded Very Fine 25..... Est. **$120-200**

272

272 HSBC Ltd. 2002 Issue Banknote Hong Kong, 2002. $1000, P-206b, KNB92c, Issued Banknote. Orange, red-brown, and olive green on pink and m/c underprint with lions head at left and city view at center. S/N CE315148 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ..... Est. **$230-375**

273

273 Standard Chartered Bank. 2010 Issue Banknote Hong Kong, 2010. $100, P-299a, KNB76a-b, Issued Banknote. Red on m/c underprint with griffin at left. S/N AJ009261. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$140-260**

274

274 Government of Hong Kong, 1952-55 Issue Banknote Hong Kong. 1952-55. 1 Dollar, P-324Aa, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N 1N 515194, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: BWC. ..... Est. **$160-280**

Hungary

275

275 Finance Ministry. ND (1852), "Top Pop" Remainder Note. Hungary. ND (1852). 2 Forint, P-S142r1, remainder banknote, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ, Printer: TCCC. This note is tied with one other banknote as highest graded out of 53 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$250-500**

276

276 Hungarian Fund, Finance Ministry, ND (1852) Remainder Banknote. Hungary, 5 Forint, Ser. F, P-S143r1, Remainder banknote, Black on off white thin paper, Arm and hammer in middle with allegorical women on left and right, No Serial Numbers, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. TCCC. Tied with one other note as finest known. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 50 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$160-300**

Hungary

277

277 Magyar Nemzeti Bank, 1998 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Hungary. 1998. 2000 Forint, P-181a, Issued banknote, Brown on face, S/N CF2436798, Watermark: G. Bethlen, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. This note is tied with 2 others as highest graded out of 8 in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$150-280**

Iceland

278

278 Landsbanki Islands. 1928 (ND 1948-56). Issued Pair of Banknotes Iceland, 1928 (ND 1948-56). Pair of Issued Banknotes: 5 Kronur, P-32a. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; 10 Kronur, P-33a. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$160-260**

279

279 Landsbanki Islands. 1928 (ND 1945-56). Specimen Banknote Iceland, 1928 (ND 1945-56). 100 Kornur, P-35as, Specimen Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with portrait of J. Sigurdsson at left. Printer: BWC. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 with comment "previously mounted." ..... Est. **$300-500**

India

280

280 Reserve Bank of India. ND (1937-1943). Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes. India. ND (1937-1943). Lot of 2 different varieties of 2 Rupees, both are PMG graded AU 53, Includes: 2 Rupees, P-17a, Taylor signature; and, 17b, Deshmukh signature, issued banknote pair, with comment "Staple Hole at Issue" (2). ..... Est. **$300-450**

India/British Admin

281

281 Reserve Bank of India. 1937-1940. Pair of Issued Banknotes India, British Admin, Lot of 2 notes, Includes: 1937, 5 Rupees, P-18a, Issued Banknote. Brown and green on m/c underprint with portrait of King George VI in profile at right. S/N F/70 835281. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35; 1940, 1 Rupee, P-25d, Issued Banknote. Blue and green on m/c underprint with dated coin depicting King George VI at right. S/N S/96 116775. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Both notes were printed by Jhun & Rez. (2). ..... Est. **$160-280**

Indonesia

282

282 Republik Indonesia. 1953. Uncut Pair of Unfinished Specimen Banknotes Indonesia, 1953. 1 Rupiah, P-40r1, Uncut Pair of Unfinished Specimen Banknotes that PMG has called remainders. Blue printing with beach and palms at left and terraced field at right. No serial numbers or overprints, PMG graded Gem Unc 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$550-750**

283

283 Republik Indonesia, 1948, 25 Rupiah, Specimen Essay Banknote. Indonesia. September 1, 1948, 25 Rupiah, P-Unlisted, Essay specimen banknote. Block 1-A - S/N 000000. Specimen overprints and POC's. Front is brown with Sukarno's portrait, back is brown with farmer plowing with oxen. The top right margin has printed in red "11-9-48 FA" and the back has printed "11-9-48 BC", PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Rare essay note. SBNC. .....Est. **$1100-1800**

284

284 Republik Indonesia. 1948 100 Rupiah Uniface Essay Front and Back Indonesia. 1948. 100 Rupiah - Jogjakarta, P-Unlisted, Front and Back Essay banknote Pair. Block 1-A - S/N 000000. Specimen overprints and POC's. Front is Maroon, back is blank except for some black text. The front and back are matching PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, both with comments "Minor Toning." Rare pair. ....Est. **$1000-2000**

Ireland - Republic

285

285 Currency Commission Ireland. 1940. Issue Banknote Ireland - Republic, 1940-41. 10/- Shillings, P-1C LTN17, Issued Banknote. Orange on purple and green underprint with portrait of Lady Hazel Lavery at left. S/N 47F039566. Watermark of Head of Erin, and Code letter "H." PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. ..... Est. **$260-375**

Ireland

286

286 Central Bank of Ireland. 1975 Sequential Banknote pair. Ireland, 1975. Lot of 2 sequential notes. 5 Pounds, P-65c (2), LTN61a-b, Pair of Issued Banknotes. Dark olive brown on light gold and orange underprint with portrait of Lady Hazel Lavery at left. S/Ns 98A688845 & 98A688846. Both notes are PMG graded. First is Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ and the other is Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (2). ..... Est. **$300-450**

Israel

287

287 Israel Government Fractional Note, ND (1952) Israel. ND (1952). 50 Pruta, P-10c, Issued banknote, Orange and multicolor, S/N 469234 0110/G, Sign. #3, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$130-260**

288

288 Government Fractional Note, ND (1952) Issue Banknote Israel. ND (1952). 100 Pruta, P-12c, Issued banknote, Blue on green underprint, S/N 732768 0110/G, Sign. #3, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Italian States

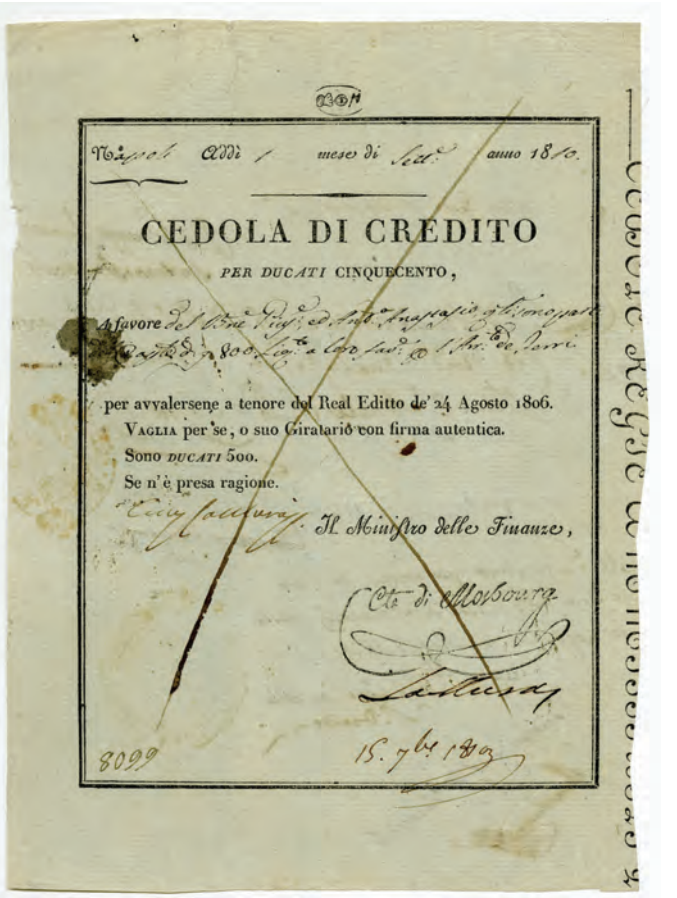
289

289 Italy, Repubblica Romana, 1798 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Italian States. 1798. 9 Paoli, P-S539, Issued banknote, Black, S/N N02895, Assegnati - Assignats, Watermark: Design, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Tied as highest graded out of 13 notes in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$200-400**

290

290 Italy, Repubblica Romana, 1798, 9 Paoli, P-S539, Issued Banknote Trio. Italian States, Repubblica Romana, 1798, Lot of 3 notes, all are 9 Paoli, P-S539, Issued banknotes, Black printing on off white paper, AU condition but the notes appears uncirculated at first glance. (3)..... Est. **$120-200**

Italy



291

291 Cedola di Credito, 1806 Issued Circulating Bond or Note Italy, August 24, 1806. 500 Ducats in Gold, I/C Note, Black text and handwriting with black border, Handwriting and endorsement handstamps on back. VF condition. ..... Est. **$160-300**

292

292 Governo Provvisorio Di Venezia, 1849, I/U Circulating Bond. Vencezia, Italy, August 17, 1849. 100 Lira, I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Black printing on thick white paper, Winged lion at top middle ornate borders, 8 coupons attached, S/N 931. XF - AU condition. Attractive bond. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Japan

293

293 Bank of Japan. ND (1930) Issue Banknote Japan, ND (1930). 100 Yen, P-42a, Issued Banknote. Black and orange on light blue underprint with Yumedono Pavillion at left and portrait of Shotoku-taishi at right. S/N 392476 Block 69. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "minor stain." ..... Est. **$230-375**

294

294 Great Imperial Japanese Government. 1918-19 Issue Banknote. Japan..... 1918-19. 50 Sen, P-48b, Issued Banknote. Black on pink underprint with red seal at left and denomination numeral at right. Block 106. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 2 examples graded in the PMG census, this is the only uncirculated graded example. The second example is only grades VF. This will be impossible to improve upon. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$500-1000**

295

295 Bank of Japan. ND (1945). Issued Banknote Japan, ND (1945). 10 Yen, P-77a, Issued Banknote. Black on light gray/green underprint and portrait of Wakeno Kiyomaro at center. Block 4 Block Number 1-69. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$110-180**

Jersey

296

296 States of Jersey. ND (1989), "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote. Jersey... ND (1989). 20 Pounds, P-18s, Specimen Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with birds to the left and mature portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. Watermark of Jersey cow. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 6 other notes as highest graded out of 54 graded in the PMG census, none grading higher. This is the highest graded example to be offered at auction in 8 years. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$280-450**

Katanga

297

297 Banque Nationale du Katanga. ND(1960). Specimen Banknote Katanga, ND (1960). 10 Francs, P-5s, Specimen Banknote. Lilac and yellow with portrait of Moise Tshombe at right. Pin punched Specimen across face. S/N ZZ 991905. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63..... Est. **$250-450**

Korea

298

298 Bank of Chosen. ND (1945) Issue Banknote Korea, ND (1945). 5 Yen, P-39a, K&C51.14 / DK35-5, Issued Banknote. Black on light brown, green and lilac underprint with bearded man at right. Block 11. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. ..... Est. **$160-280**

Laos

299

299 Banque Nationale du Laos, ND (1957) High Grade Back Specimen Banknote Laos. ND (1957). 10 Kip, P-3as2, Back Specimen, Dark blue, With Security Planchettes, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. .... Est. **$260-375**

300

300 Banque Nationale du Laos, ND (1957). Specimen Banknote Laos, ND (1957). 20 Kip, P-4s, Specimen Banknote. Purple with Lao Tricephalic Elephant arms at top center and red specimen overprint below. S/N A/A 000000 Printer: SBNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$300-450**

Latvia

301

301 Workers' Deputies Council. 1919. Issue Banknote. Latvia. 1919. 5 Rubli, P-R3a, issued banknote, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ..... Est. **$60-110**

Libya

302

302 Bank of Libya. 1963 Issue Banknote. Libya... 1963/AH1382. 1 Pound, P-25, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with crowned arms at left. S/N 4 C/13 561033 with watermark of Libyan Arms. PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "tear." (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$400-600**

Luxembourg

303

303 Grand-Duche de Luxembourg, 1956 Issue Banknote Luxembourg. 1956. 100 Francs, P-50a, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N C951644, Watermark: Grand Duchess Charlotte, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Macau - Japanese Admin WWII

304

304 Macau, Banco National Ultramarino. ND (1944) The First of 2 Sequential High Grade Issued Banknotes Macau, Japanese Admin WWII, ND (1944), The first of 2 sequential banknotes offered in this auction. 50 Avos, P-21, SB156, Issued Banknote. Purple on light green underprint with arms at top center. S/N 451129 Block B. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: HKP. Only 3 notes out of 74 grade higher in the PMG census..... Est. **$550-850**

305

305 Macau, Banco National Ultramarino. ND (1944) "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Macau, Japanese Admin WWII, ND (1944), The second of 2 sequential banknotes offered in this auction. 50 Avos, P-21, SB156, Issued Banknote. Purple on light green underprint with arms at top center. S/N 451130 Block B Printer: HKP. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This is the highest graded banknote that is tied with 2 other notes out of 74 graded in PMG census. ..... Est. **$750-1250**

Madagascar

306

306 Banque Centrale de la Republique Malgache. ND (1974). Specimen Banknote. Madagascar, ND (1974). 100 Francs = 20 Ariary, P-63s, Specimen Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with old man at center right. Specimen overprint and POC. S/N A/1 000000 034. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.Est. **$200-300**

Malaya

307

307 Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency. 1941. Group of 3 Issued Banknotes Malaya, British Admin, 1941. Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 1 Cent, P-6, KNB6. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; 5 Cents, P-7b, KNB7b-d. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 66 EPQ; 10 Cents, P-8a, KNB8a-c. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 66. (3). ..... Est. **$250-350**

308

308 Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency. 1941 (ND 1945) Issue Banknote Malaya, 1941 (ND 1945). 20 Cents, P-9a, KNB9b, Issued Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with portrait of King George VI at left. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: TDLR. ..... Est. **$350-500**

309

309 Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency. 1941 Issue Banknote Malaya, 1941. 50 Cents, P-10b, KNB10b-d, Issued Banknote. Violet on orange and blue underprint with portrait of King George VI at left. S/N A/39 736687 Printer: W&S. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$180-280**

Malaya - Japanese Occupation WWII

310

310 Malaya - Japanese Occupation WWII, ND (1942-44) Issued Banknote Malaya, Japanese Occupation WWII..... ND (1942-44). 10 Dollars, P-M7a KNB7a, Issued banknote, Blue-green on light yellow underprint, S/N 728966 Block MA - With S/N & Block Letters, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$280-450**

Malta

311

311 Government of Malta, British Administration. ND (1943) Issue Banknote. Malta... ND (1943). 1/- Shilling, P-16, Issued Banknote. Purplish-blue and lilac with portrait of King George VI at center. Uniface Note. S/N A/1 442794. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$180-280**

Martinique

312

312 Banque de la Martinique. ND (ca.1870). "Top Pop" Remainder Banknote. Martinique... ND (ca.1870). 1 Franc, P-5Ar, Remainder Banknote. Blue and purple on light brown underprint. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. By far the highest graded in the PMG census out of 10 graded. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$600-1000**

Mexico

313

313 Banco de Mexico. ND (1925-34). Obverse Large Die Proof Mexico, ND (1925-34). 100 Pesos, P-25p1, M4619p, Front Proof Banknote, m/c printing with allegorical figures at center, printed on india paper and mounted on large size cardstock. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$550-750**

Wednesday, May4, 2022: Session 2 - lots 313-672

World Banknotes from to Mexico to Yugoslavia, U.S. Colonial Banknotes & Fiscal Documents, U.S. Banknotes, Historic Ephemera, Security Printing Ephemera and U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily

Beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete

314

314 Banco Comercial Chihuahua, 1898-99 (Engraved in the 1870's) Proof Vignette Used on Mexico, 100 Pesos, P-S131A Banknote. Mexico and New York. Proof Vignette Used on the 100 Pesos, P-S131A. The vignette has a imprint at the bottom Intaglio Proof of Locomotive through "10 Mile Canyon Palisades - Central Pacific Railroad", ca.1890s. Intaglio proof vignette printed on india paper, mounted on brown cardstock, 9.5 x 7 inch. Printed by National Banknote Co. Includes noted written in pencil at left. Used on banknotes. VF condition. ABNC and NBNC..... Est. **$130-260**

315

315 Banco del Estado de Chihuahua. 1913 Issue Banknote Mexico, 1913. 5 Pesos, P-S132a, M95a, Issued Banknote. Black on m/c underprint with miner using drill at center. S/N A 051453 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. .... Est. **$90-180**

316

316 Banco del Estado de Chihuahua. 1913 Issue Banknote Mexico, 1913. 10 Pesos, P-S133a, M96a, Issued Banknote. Black on m/c underprint with man on horseback at center. S/N A 065387 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$120-200**

317

317 Banco del Estado de Chihuahua. 1913 Issue Banknote Mexico, 1913. 20 Pesos, P-S134a, M97a, Issued Banknote. Black on m/c underprint with harvesting scene at center. S/N A 040030 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$140-260**

318

318 Banco Mejicano. 1878 High Grade Issued Banknote. Chihuahua, Mexico. 1878. 25 Centavos, P-S143a, M108a-b, issued banknote, S/N 739504, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 63, NBNC. Only 1 other example grades higher out of 9 graded..... Est. **$375-650**

319

319 Banco Nacional Mexicano, ND (1882) Front Proof Banknote Mexico. ND (1882). 100 Pesos, P-S253p1 M313p, Front Proof, Black printing on white india colored paper, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. ..... Est. **$600-1200**

320

320 **Banco de Jalisco, ND (ca. 1909-14) "Top Pop" Front & Back Progress Proof Banknote Pair** Guadalajara, Mexico. ND (ca. 1909-14). Lot of 2 pieces, both 1000 Pesos: Front Proof, P-S327p1 M393p, with seated allegorical woman at left, arms at right; and, Back Proof with view of Guadalajara in middle, both are printed on india paper on thin white card cut down to banknote shape, the Obverse proof has plate number C-10326 on top excess margin and the reverse has C-800 on the top excess margin. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2) These are the highest graded proofs in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$750-1250**

MEXICO - PRIVATE BANCOS

321

321 **Banco De San Luis Potosi. ND (ca.1897-1913). Front Proof** Mexico, ND (ca.1897-1913). 1000 Pesos, P-S405p1 M490p, Front Proof Banknote. Highest denomination in the series. Face Proof printed on india paper on large card with black on light orange and yellow underprint, arms on left, portrait of Mariano Arista at center. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$750-1500**

Mexico - Revolutionary

322

322 **Gobierno Constitucionalista, Republica Mexicana. 1915. Specimen Banknote** Mexico - Revolutionary, 1915. 5 Pesos, P-S685s, Specimen Banknote. Black, green, and m/c underprint with monument to Cuauhtemoc at left. S/N C 000000 Printer: ABNC. Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "selvage included & as made wrinkles." ..... Est. **$110-180**

323

323 **Gobierno Constitucionalista. 1915. Specimen "Top Pop" Banknote.** Mexico - Revolutionary. 1915. 20 Pesos, P-S687s, M1258s, specimen banknote, S/N 00000, overprinted "SPECIMEN", POCs, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, ABNC. Tied with one other note as highest graded in the PMG census out of 11 notes graded. ..... Est. **$300-500**

Mexico

324

324 **Banco de Mexico - Direccion De Emision Fabrica De Billetes, 1989 DuraNote Polymer Paper Proof Advertising Note** Mexico, 1989. Banco De Mexico, DuraNote Polymer Paper (Described as Printing Remnants) of the 20th Anniversary of the Fabrica de Billetes. Printed on DuraNote polymer paper. Includes one complete note and portions of 3 others. Printed in burgundy red with portrait of Don Rodrigo Gomez at right and Banco de Mexico building in middle. "Muestra Sin Valor" printed on right border. Color stripes on back as a security feature. Appears choice to Gem Uncirculated. This DuraNote Proof was part of an experimental test for using an alternative to paper by using petroleum based polymer substrate paper. This was a project by Mobil Oil Company that was abandoned when the company was acquired in the late 1990. ..... Est. **$350-500**

325

325 Banco Central Mexicano. ND (1908). Specimen Banknote Mexico, ND (1908). 500 Pesos, P-Unlisted, M204s, Specimen Bono de Caja Banknote. Black on tan underprint with locomotive at left. Specimen overprints and POC's along bottom. S/N B 00000 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$700-1400**

326

326 Banco Central Mexicano. ND (1908). Specimen Banknote Mexico, ND (1908). 1000 Pesos, P-Unlisted, M205s, Specimen Bono de Caja Banknote. Black on red/orange underprint with allegorical woman at left beside shield bearing emblem of Mexico. Specimen overprints and POC's along bottom. S/N C 00000 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ..... Est. **$600-1200**

327

327 Camara de Comercio de Oaxaca, 1915 Issue Banknote Mexico. 1915. 10 Centavos, P-Unlisted M3441a, Issued banknote, Dark blue and red, S/N B 3154, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Rare banknote..... Est. **$325-550**

328

328 Camara de Comercio de Oaxaca, 1915 Issue Banknote Mexico. 1915. 50 Centavos, P-Unlisted M3443, Issued banknote, Purple on green underprint, S/N A 17884, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "Splits." ..... Est. **$300-500**

Morocco

329

329 Banque d'Etat du Maroc. 1943 Issue Banknote Morocco, 1943. 1000 Francs, P-28, Issued Banknote. Brown print. S/N W.96 503 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "rust."..... Est. **$160-280**

Netherlands Indies - Japanese Occupation WWII

330

330 Japanese Government, ND (1942) Issued Banknote Netherlands Indies - Japanese Occupation WWII... ND (1942). 10 Gulden, P-125a, Issued banknote, Purple on pale green underprint, with Dutch text, Low S/N SA004966. VG condition with small piece missing from top center. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$120-240**

New Caledonia

331

331 Banque de l'Indochine. ND (1963) Noumea, "Top Pop" Issue Banknote New Caledonia, ND (1963). 1000 Francs, P-43d, Issued Banknote. M/c print with busy market scene on oversized banknote. S/N D.83 372. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "minor foreign substance." This attractive note is tied with one other note as highest graded in the PMG census out of 7 graded. The other CU 64 note sold for $1,440 in 2019. .....Est. **$1000-2000**

New Caledonia

332

332 Banque de l'Indochine, 1943 Issue Banknote New Caledonia, 1943. 100 Francs - Noumea, P-46a, Issued banknote, Brown, S/N A/0 177740, Ovpt. On New Caledonia#44, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Previously Mounted."Est. **$300-500**

New Hebrides

333

333 New Hebrides / Emergency Issue WWII, ND (1943) Issue Banknote New Hebrides... ND (1943). French National Services of the New Hebrides, 5 Francs, P-1 SB1701a-b, Issued Banknote. Black on green underprint with Cross of Lorraine at top center. S/N 02423. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$325-500**

334

334 Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, ND (1975) Issued Banknote New Hebrides. ND (1975). 100 Francs - Litho. -Sign #2, P-18c, Issued banknote, Brown and multicolor, S/N S.1 16148 - Ovpt. "Nouvelles - Hebrides", PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$110-180**

New Zealand

335

335 Reserve Bank of New Zealand. ND (1940-55) Issue Banknote New Zealand.... ND (1940-55). 10/- Shillings, P-158a, Issued Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with arms at upper center and portrait of Captain James Cook at lower right. S/N 5/J 499038 with watermark of M ori Chief. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$350-700**

336

336 Reserve Bank of New Zealand. ND (1940-55) Issue Banknote. New Zealand... ND (1940-55). 1 Pound, P-159a, Issued Banknote. Purple on m/c underprint with arms at upper center and portrait of Captain James Cook at lower right. S/N I/N 569796 with watermark of M ori Chief. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$100-200**

Nicaragua

337

337 Banco Nacional de Nicaragua. 1912. Front Proof Banknote Nicaragua, 1912. 20 Cordobas, P-59p1, Front Proof Banknote. Black on orange underprint with portraits of Martinez at right and Cordoba at left. Extra large margins with cut corners and POC's. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with comment "pieces missing." Very possibly a Color Trial. Printer: HBNC..... Est. **$300-500**

338

338 Banco Nacional de Nicaragua. 1960 Issue Banknote Nicaragua, 1960. 100 Cordobas, P-104b, Issued Banknote. Purple on m/c underprint with portrait of J. Dolores Estrada at right. S/N 402343 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Very Fine 25. Est. **$170-290**

Oman

339

339 Central Bank of Oman. 1995/AH1416. Issued Banknote Oman, 1995/AH1416. 5 Rials, P-35b, Issued Banknote. Red on pale blue and m/c underprint with Sultan Qaboos bin Sa'id at right and Sultan Qaboos University building at center. S/N J/1 8431901. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ..... Est. **$120-180**

Palestine

340

340 Palestine Currency Board. 1929. Issue Banknote. Palestine. 1929. 1 Pound, P-12, issued banknote, S/N E029652, PMG Graded Fine 12. TDLR..... Est. **$500-800**

341

341 Government of Palestine, 1945 I/U Bearer Bond Jerusalem, Palestine. April 3, 1945. 10 Pounds, Issued and uncancelled but coupons partially redeemed, Black printing on beige underprint with gray-green border, Printed in English, Hebrew and Arabic, S/N 107179, 3 coupons left on bottom, Back with additional redemption information in all 3 languages, VF to XF condition with reinforcing tape on top back margin. Rare and first time offered by us. (From the John E. Herzog Collection) Est. **$500-800**

Papua New Guinea

342

342 Bank of Papua New Guinea. 2010 Serial #2, High grade Issue Commemorative Banknote Papua New Guinea, 2010. 10 Kina, P-40, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with National Parliament building at center. 35th Anniversary of Independence logo at top center. Low S/N AA 10 000002. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: NPA..... Est. **$180-350**

343

343 Bank of Papua New Guinea. 2010 Serial #2, High grade Issue Commemorative Banknote Papua New Guinea, 2010. 20 Kina, P-41, Issued Banknote. Red-brown on m/c underprint with National Parliament building at center. 35th Anniversary of Independence logo at top center.. Low S/N AA 10 000002. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: NPA. ..... Est. **$180-350**

344

344 Bank of Papua New Guinea. 2010 Serial #2, High grade Issue Commemorative Banknote Papua New Guinea, 2010. 50 Kina, P-42, Issued Banknote. Orange on m/c underprint with National Parliament building at center. 35th Anniversary of Independence logo at top center. S/N AA 10 000002, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: NPA. ..... Est. **$180-350**

345

345 Bank of Papua New Guinea. 2010, Perfect 70 EPQ*, Serial #2, "Top Pop" Issue Commemorative Banknote Papua New Guinea, 2010. 100 Kina, P-43, Issued Banknote. Green and gold on m/c underprint with National Parliament building at center. 35th Anniversary of Independence logo at top center. S/N AA 10 000002, PMG graded Seventy Gem Uncirculated 70 EPQ*. Printer: NPA. This is the highest graded and only Perfect PMG 70 EPQ* graded for this variety..... Est. **$600-900**

Peru

346

346 Cheque Circular, Junta de Vigilancia. 1918 Issue Banknote Lima, Peru, 1918. 1 Sol, P-40, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on m/c underprint with allegory of Liberty at center. S/N H 2405093. PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: ABNC. Only 3 notes have been graded previously in the PMG census and this is the highest graded note to be offered in over 8 years. ..... Est. **$140-280**

347

347 Banco Central de Reserva. 1960-61 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Peru, 1960-61. 10 Soles, P-82A, Issued Banknote. Orange on m/c underprint with Liberty seated at center. S/N I45 164396 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 2 other notes as highest graded out of 13 in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$200-325**

348

348 Banco Central de Reserva, 1962-68 High Grade Issued Sequential 10 Soles Banknote Pair Peru. 1962-68. Lot of 2 Sequential Issued banknotes, both are 10 Soles de Oro, P-84a, Orange on olive underprint, Sequential S/Ns are I168 750047 and I168 750048, both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: TDLR. (2)..... Est. **$110-180**

349

349 **Banco Central de Reserve del Peru. 1995 Issue Banknote** Peru. 1995. 200 Nuevos Soles, P-162a, Issued banknote, Red on face, S/N A2641840A, Watermark: I.F. de Olivia, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Scarce note. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Philippines

350

350 **Bank of the Philippine Islands. 1920. Issued Banknote** Philippines, 1915. 5 Pesos, P-13, Issued Banknote. Black on red underprint with woman seated at left. S/N C46052C pp B Printer: USBEP. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. ..... Est. **$250-450**

351

351 **Philippine National Bank. 1937. Issued Banknote** Philippines, 1937. 5 Pesos, P-57, Issued Banknote. Black on red underprint with portrait of American President McKinley at left. S/N E143117E pp B Printer: USBEP. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "minor stains." ..... Est. **$160-300**

352

352 **Philippines Treasury Certificate. 1936 Issue Banknote** Philippines, 1936. 1 Peso, P-81, Issued Banknote. Black on orange underprint with portrait of Mabini at left. S/N D17350495D pp E Printer: USBEP. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "previously mounted." ..... Est. **$170-290**

353

353 **Philippines Treasury Certificate. 1941. "Top Pop" Issued Banknote** Philippines, 1941. 1 Peso, P-89a, Issued Banknote. Black on orange underprint with portrait of Mabini at left. S/N E3823593E pp H, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Top Pop banknote. Printer: US - BEP. This lovely note is tied with 7 others as finest known out of 39 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$450-750**

354

354 **Philippines Treasury Certificate. 1941 (ND 1944). Naval Aviators' Issued Banknote** Philippines, 1941 (ND 1944). 1 Peso, P-89c, Issued Banknote. Black on orange underprint with portrait of Mabini at left. S/N E6380495E pp J, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comment "discoloration." Printer: US - BEP. .... Est. **$180-280**

355

355 Philippines Treasury Certificate, ND (1944) Victory Series Banknote Trio. Philippines, ND (1944). Lot of 3 Issued "Victory Series 66" Banknotes, Includes: 1 Peso, P-94. PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "discoloration"; 2 Pesos, P-95a. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 with comment "minor rust"; and, 5 Pesos, P-96. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. All printed by the US - BEP. (3) ..... Est. **$300-450**

356

356 Philippines Treasury Certificate. ND (1944). Victory Series Issued Banknote Philippines, ND (1944). 1 Pesos, P-94, Victory Series Issued Banknote. Black on orange underprint with portrait of Mabini at left. S/N F03180464 pp A Printer: USBEP. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$325-500**

357

357 Philippines Treasury Certificate. ND (1944). Victory Series Sequential High Grade Pair of Issued Banknote Philippines, ND (1944). Lot of 2 sequential high grade 1 Pesos, P-94 (2), Victory Series Issued Banknotes. Black on orange underprint with portrait of Mabini at left, back orange with large "VICTORY" overprint in black, S/Ns F16674545 pp E & F16674546 pp E. Both are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Printer: US - BEP. (2). ..... Est. **$325-500**

358

358 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949-1954 Essay Specimen-Proof Banknote. Philippines, 1949-1954. Essay Specimen-Proof Banknote, 100 Pesos, P-Unlisted but similar to P-139 but with Security BNC imprint and not TDLR imprint which were the issued notes, Uniface essay specimen, Black on gold, portrait of Tan Dang Sora at left, arms at right, Security threads at right middle, small date on top left border "6-24-(19)54", Gem Uncirculated condition. Rare and interesting. An unreleased Security Bank Note Co. design. SBNC. ..... Est. **$375-750**

359

359 Central Bank of the Philippines, ND (ca.1949) Photo Proof from Security BNC Using a TDLR Model. Philippines, ND (1949-50's) 200 Pesos, Photo proof using the design of TDLR's 200 Peso P-140 banknote as a model with additional production department text and instructions for changing the size of the note. Blank back. XF with one diagonal fold on the top right. Rare production item from SBNC Archives. ..... Est. **$350-700**

360

360 Philippine Group of Three 1920-1944 Issued Banknotes Philippines. 1920-44. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes, Includes: Bank of the Philippine Islands: 1920, 10 Pesos, P-14, Black on brown underprint, VF, BEP (no imprint); 1937, Philippine National Bank: 10 Pesos, P-58, Black on brown underprint, BEP (no imprint); and Philippines Victory Issue: 1944, 10 Pesos, P-97, Black on brown underprint. VF, , BEP (no imprint) (3). ..... Est. **$325-550**

Poland

361

361 Lodz Ghetto, 1940 Issue Concentration Camp Scrip Note. Poland. 1940. 1 Mark - With Prefix Letter, PO-561b SB1002, Issued banknote, Olive, S/N A 366797, Sign. M.C. Rumkowski, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55..... Est. **$120-240**

362

362 Bank Polski, 1929 Issue Banknote Poland. 1929. 50 Zlotych, P-71 CM#70a-c, Issued banknote, Brown and multicolor, S/N EY 3072034, Watermark: 50/S. Batory/ ZL, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$160-280**

363

363 Emission Bank of Poland. 1940 Issue Banknote Poland, 1940. 10 Zlotych, P-94, Issued Banknote. Brown on tan and blue underprint with girl in headdress on watermark area at left and allegorical figures at center. S/N J 0995333. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$100-180**

Portugal

364

364 Banco de Portugal. 1938 Issue Banknote Portugal, 1938. 50 Escudos, P-149, Issued Banknote. Yellow and maroon print with Ortigao at right. S/N QR05596 Printer: BWC. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. ..... Est. **$375-750**

Portuguese Guinea

365

365 Banco Nacional Ultramarino Provincia de Guine. 1921. Specimen Banknote Portuguese Guinea, 1921. 50 Escudos, P-17s, Specimen Banknote. Red on blue and m/c underprint and specimen overprint with portrait of Oliveria Chamico at left. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. ..... Est. **$650-1000**

Puerto Rico

366

366 Puerto Rico, Ministerio de Ultramar, 1895 Issue Banknote Puerto Rico. 1895. 1 Peso, P-7b, Issued banknote, Black and orange-brown, S/N 3880503, With Partial Counterfoil, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Rare in this high of grade. ..... Est. **$550-750**

Qatar

367

367 Qatar Central Bank, ND (2007) and ND (2008 to 2015) High Grade Issue Banknotes with Matching Low Serial Numbers "000023". Qatar, ND (2007) Issues and ND (2008 to 2015) Issues, Lot of 6 notes, all PMG graded with matching Serial Numbers "000023", Lot includes: 2007, 100 Riyals, P-26a, Gem Unc. 65 EPQ; 2007, 500 Riyals, P-27a, Gem Unc. 66 EPQ; 2008-2015, 1 Riyal, P-28, Gem Unc. 65 EPQ; 2008-20015, 5 Riyals, P-29, Gem Unc. 66 EPQ; 2008, 10 Riyals, P-30, Gem Unc. 65 EPQ; and, 2008, 50 Riyals, P-31, Superb Gem Unc. 67 EPQ. Amazing high grade set with matching low Serial Number 23. All with different prefixes. (6) ..... Est. **$600-1000**

Reunion

368

368 Banque de la Reunion. 1901 (ND 1912-1944) Issue Banknote. Reunion.. 1901 (ND 1912-44). 5 Francs, P-14, Issued Banknote. Red printing with medallic heads at left and right. S/N K.203 994. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "previously mounted." (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$350-700**

Rhodesia

369

369 Reserve Bank of Rhodesia. 1978 Issue Banknote Rhodesia, 1978. $5, P-36b*, Replacement/Star Note. Brown on m/c underprint with giraffe at left and coat of arms at right. S/N Y/1 002195. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 3 replacement notes grade higher out of 55 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$280-450**

370

370 Reserve Bank of Rhodesia. 1979. Pair of Replacement Star Notes Rhodesia, 1979. Pair of Replacement Star Banknotes: $2, P-39b*, RB8. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; $10, P-41a*, RD5. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (2). ..... Est. **$325-550**

Russia

371

371 State Credit Note, 1905 (ND 1912-17) Issue Banknote Russia. 1905 (ND 1912-17). 3 Rubles, P-9c, Issued banknote, Olive and multicolor, S/N BM578580, Watermark: Value Repeated, Sign. I. Shipov, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

372

372 **State Credit Note. 1909 (ND 1912-1917) "Top Pop" Issue Banknote.** Russia. 1909 (ND 1912-1917). 25 Rubles, P-12b, issued banknote, Shipov sign., PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This note is tied with 9 others as highest graded out of 173 notes graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$200-350**

373

373 **State Credit Note. 1898 (ND 1915) Issue Banknote** Russia, 1898 (ND 1915). 1 Ruble, P-15, Issued Banknote. Blue on brown underprint. Block NB-300. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. **$160-280**

374

374 **Postage Stamp Currency, ND (1915-17) Issued Banknote Pair** Russia. ND (1915-17). Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 1 Kopek, P-17 Scott#114, Orange, Without Ovpt., PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; and 2 Kopeks, P-19 Scott#115, Green, Without Ovpt., PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$200-350**

375

375 **Treasury Small Change Note Pair, ND (1915)** Russia. ND (1915). Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 1 Kopek, P-24a, Black on orange, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; and 2 Kopeks, P-25a, Black on gray, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ... Est. **$85-170**

376

376 **Treasury Small Change Note, ND (1915) Issue Banknote** Russia. ND (1915). 5 Kopeks, P-27a, Issued banknote, Black on blue, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. **$180-300**

377

377 **Government Credit Note, 1909 (ND 1917) Issue Banknote** Russia. 1909 (ND 1917). 5 Rubles, P-35a, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, Block UA-164, Watermark: Value Repeated, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ... Est. **$150-250**

378

378 Russian Government Credit Note. 1917 Issue Banknote Russia, 1917. 250 Rubles, P-36, Issued Banknote. Dark green print on purple and brown underprint. Block AG-323. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$130-260**

379

379 Russia, Government Credit Note. 1917 Issue Banknote Russia, 1917. 1000 Rubles, P-37, Issued Banknote. Brown on light green. S/N GV093972. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 6 notes out of 99 notes grade one increment higher in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$220-375**

380

380 Government Credit Note, 1918 Issue Banknote Russia. 1918. 100 Rubles, P-40a, Issued banknote, Black on multicolor underprint, S/N AF085498, With Signature, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. ..... Est. **$90-160**

381

381 State Treasury Note, 1918 Issue Banknote Pair Russia. 1918. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both are: 1 Ruble, P-86a, Brown, Both are Block AA-042, Watermark: Value Repeated, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$260-375**

382

382 State Treasury Note, 1918 Issue Banknote Russia. 1918. 10 Rubles, P-89, Issued banknote, Orange on light brown, Block AA-046, Watermark: Value Repeated, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. ..... Est. **$85-170**

383

383 State Treasury Note. 1918. Issued Banknote Russia, 1918. 100 Rubles, P-92, Issued Banknote. Dark brown on light brown paper. Block AV-423. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. ..... Est. **$130-200**

384

384 State Treasury Note. 1918. High Grade Issue Banknote. Russia. 1918. 500 Rubles, P-94a, issued banknote, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. .... Est. **$160-280**

385

385 State Treasury Note. 1918. Issue Banknote. Russia. 1918. 1000 Rubles, P-95a, issued banknote, Brown on peach underprint, S/N AG-609, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. ..... Est. **$120-240**

386

386 Russia, Currency Note. 1921 High Grade Issue Banknote. Russia. 1921. 50000 Rubles, P-116a, issued banknote, Green, Arms bottom middle, S/N GG-145, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$160-280**

387

387 State Currency Note. 1922. Issued Banknote Russia, 1922. 100 Rubles, P-133, Issued Banknote. Red on blue underprint. Block ZA_3030. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "annotation." ..... Est. **$230-450**

Russia - Empire

388

388 Russia, State Currency Note, 1922 Issue Banknote. Russia. 1922, 500 Rubles, P-135, Issued banknote, dark blue on light brown underprint, S/N VA-4108, PMG Graded Choice Very Fine 35, Watermark: Stars, scarce note. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Russia

389

389 Russian State Currency Note. 1923. Issued Pair of Banknotes Russia, 1923. Lot of 2 notes, Both are 25 Rubles, P-166a, PMG Choice Extra Fine 45; and 166b, PMG graded Choice About Unc. 58, Pair of Issued Banknotes. Both are dark blue on light blue underprint with state emblem at top. S/Ns AG-3085 & AG-3098. (2). ..... Est. **$200-350**

390

390 State Currency Note, 1923 Issued Banknote Pair Russia. 1923. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 50 Rubles, P-167a, Brown on olive underprint, Block AD-4075, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Annotations;" and 100 Rubles, P-168b, Black on multicolor underprint, Block AT-5399, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. **$240-375**

Russia - U.S.S.R.

391

391 State Bank. 1991. Pair of Issued Banknotes U.S.S.R., 1991. Pair of Issued Banknotes: 50 rubles, P-241a and 100 Rubles, P-243a. Both are PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2). ..... Est. **$120-200**

Russian Federation

392

392 Bank of Russia. 1993/1994 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Russian Federation, 1993/1994. 5000 Rubles, P-258b, Issued Banknote. Blue, brown, and violet on m/c underprint with tricolor flag over house of Government in the Kremlin at left. S/N GA0888351 Printer: Goznak. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Tied with 9 others as highest graded out of 36 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$200-325**

393

393 Bank of Russia. 1993 Issue Banknote Russian Federation, 1993. 10,000 Rubles, P-259a, Issued Banknote. Violet, greenish blue, brownish purple and m/c with tri color flag over Kremlin at center. S/N ZM7495849 Printer: Goznak. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$120-200**

394

394 Bank of Russia. 1997 Issue Banknote Russian Federation, 1997. 500 Rubles, P-271b, Issued Banknote. Brown-violet on m/c underprint with state of Peter the Great and sailing ship dockside in port pf Arkhangelsk. S/N II9692114 Printer: Goznak. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only one note grades higher out of 7 graded in the PMG census. This is the highest graded note to be offered at auction in 9 years with no records previous to that. ..... Est. **$350-500**

395

395 Bank of Russia. 1997 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Russian Federation, 1997. 500 Rubles, P-271c, Issued Banknote. Brown-violet on m/c underprint with state of Peter the Great and sailing ship dockside in port pf Arkhangelsk. S/N CHP9436465 Printer: Goznak. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Highest graded note tied with tied with 5 others out of 23 graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$240-375**

Russia - Northwest

396

396 Government Bank (Archangel Branch). ND (1918). Issued Misprint Banknote. Russia / Northwest. Issued Misprint 10 Rubles, ND (1918), P-S103x without black text on front. Red brown on face, no text, back red brown with text, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 with comment "EPQ" (Cert # 1956589-082). Only 3 examples graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Russia

397

397 Government Bank. 1919. Pair of Issued Banknotes Russia/South Russia, 1919. Pair of 1000 Rubles, P-S418a and P-S418c, Issued Banknote Pair. Black on blue, light green and pink underprint with double eagle at upper center. Block CHB-019 and AB-00002. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 and Choice Uncirculated 63. .... Est. **$200-350**

Russia/South Russia

398

398 Government Treasury Note, 1919 Issue Banknote Russia/South Russia. 1919. 10,000 Rubles, P-S425a, Issued banknote, Brown on olive and yellow underprint, Block AM-009, With Watermark, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. **$120-200**

Russia - North Caucasus

399

399 Russia, Government Bank (Stavropol). 1919 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote. Russia - North Caucasus. 1919. 3 Rublya, P-S520B, issued banknote, Black and lime green text on beige paper, PMG Graded About Uncirculated 53. Only 2 examples graded in the PMG census and this is the highest graded example by far offered in auction..... Est. **$325-650**

Russia/North Caucasus

400

400 Government Bank, 1918 "Top Pop" and Only Example Graded in the PMG Census. Russia/North Caucasus. 1918. 250 Rublei - Stavropol, P-S520H, Issued banknote, Brown and red on yellow underprint, S/N 24583, PMG graded Very Good 10 with comment "Tape Repairs." This is the only graded example and only 1 other example has been offered previously at auction. ..... Est. **$300-600**

Russia - North Caucasus

401

401 Vladikavkaz Railroad Co., 1918 Issued Note Russia - North Caucasus, 50 Rubles, 5.4% interest bearing note, P-S593. Locomotive lower right of face, back with map of railroad routes, S/N B38222, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Est. **$120-200**

Russia/North Caucasus

402

402 Vladikavkav Railroad Co. 1918 Issue Banknote Russia - North Caucasus, 1918. 1000 Rubles, P-S596, Issued Banknote. Black on light maroon and light blue underprint with building atop mountainous scene. S/N A14140. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ..... Est. **$325-600**

403

403 Vladikavkav Railroad Co. 1918. Issued Banknote Russia/North Caucasus, 1918. 1000 Rubles, P-S596, Issued Banknote. Black on light maroon and light blue underprint with building atop mountainous scene. S/N A15197. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 ..... Est. **$300-500**

Russia/Transcaucasia

404

404 Federation of Socialist Soviet Republics of Transcaucasia. 1923. Pair of Issued Banknotes. Russia/Transcaucasia, 1923. 1000 Rubles, P-S611, and 10,000 Rubles, P-S614, Pair of Issued Banknotes. Both notes are PMG graded. First is Choice About Uncirculated 58 and the other is About Uncirculated 55 with comment "minor foreign substance." ..... Est. **$140-280**

405

405 Federation of Socialist Soviet Republics of Transcaucasia. 1923. Issued Banknote Russia, Transcaucasia, 1923. 10,000 Rubles, P-S614, Issued Banknote. Red-brown on gray underprint with building and flag at center. Block A-01085. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. ..... Est. **$120-200**

406

406 Federation of Socialist Soviet Republics of Transcaucasia. 1923. Pair of Issued Banknotes. Russia/Transcaucasia, 1923. 5000 Rubles, P-S623, and 500,000 Rubles, P-S628, Pair of Issued Banknotes. Both notes are PMG graded. First is Choice About Uncirculated 58 and the other is Choice Uncirculated 63. ..... Est. **$200-350**

407

407 Federation of Socialist Soviet Republics of Transcaucasia. 1923 High Grade Issued Banknote. Russia/Transcaucasia, 1923. 1,000,000 Rubles, P-S629, Issued Banknote. Brown on violet underprint with building at center. Block B-10174. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Highest graded note by auction and only one note that grades 1/2 grade higher out of 6 graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$200-300**

408

408 **Federation of Socialist Soviet Republics of Transcaucasia. 1923. Issued Banknote** Russia, Transcaucasia, 1923. 10,000,000 Rubles, P-S631, Issued Banknote. Black on blue, green, and yellow underprint with building flying flag at center. Block B-18144. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55..... Est. **$230-400**

409

409 **Armenian Socialist Soviet Republic. 1921 Issue Banknote** Russia/Transcaucasia, 1921. 5000 Rubles, P-S679, Issued Banknote. Blue on gray underprint. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 10 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$180-28**

Russia - Transcaucasia

410

410 **Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic. 1922. "Top Pop" Issued Banknote** Russia/Transcaucasia, 1922. 1,000,000 Rubles, P-S719a, Issued Banknote. Red on pink underprint. Block BD 0939. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Highest graded note that is tied with 2 other notes out of 23 graded in PMG census. This is the highest graded note to be offered at auction since 2013. ..... Est. **$230-450**

411

411 **Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic. 1923. Issued Banknote** Russia/Transcaucasia, 1923. 5,000,000 Rubles, P-S720, Issued Banknote. Green on olive and dull red underprint with arms at top center. Block AB 0047. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ..... Est. **$120-240**

Russia/Transcaucasia

412

412 **Baku City Management, ND (1918) Issue Banknote** Russia/Transcaucasia. ND (1918). 5 Kopeks, P-S726, Issued banknote, Black and olive, PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "Ink."..... Est. **$70-120**

Russia/East Siberia

413

413 **Government Credit Notes Provisional Issue. 1918 (ND 1921). Issued Banknote** Russia/East Siberia. 25 Rubles, P-S1213, Issued Banknote. Black on dark blue underprint with personification of commerce seated at center. Red overprint on Russia #S1248. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63..... Est. **$300-450**

Russia/Government Bank

414

414 Russia/Government Bank, 1918 "Top Pop" and Only Example Graded in the PMG Census. Russia-Government Bank. 1918 (190x crossed out). 20 Rubeli, P-S1225D, Black printing, Issued banknote, Blue border, S/N 402565 251140, PMG graded Very Fine 25. This is the only example graded in the PMG census and also highest graded example. Only 1 other lower grade example has been offered previously at auction. ..... Est. **$350-700**

Russia/East Siberia

415

415 Far East Provisional Government, 1918 (ND 1920) Issued Banknote Pair Russia/East Siberia. 1918 (ND 1920). Lot of 2 Issued banknotes from the Priamur Region: 5 Kopeks, P-S1241, Black on yellow, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and 10 Kopeks, PS1242, Brown on orange, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$180-280**

Saint Helena/British Administration

416

416 Government of St. Helena, 2012 High Grade Issued Sequential Banknote Pair Including "Top Pop" 10 Pounds Banknote. Saint Helena/British Administration. 2004. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both are: 10 Pounds, P-12a, Red on multicolor underprint, Sequential S/Ns are P/1 345207 graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ and P/1 345208 graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ which is the highest graded and tied with 26 others out of 140 graded in the PMG census. (2)..... Est. **$180-280**

417

417 Government of St. Helena, 2012 High Grade Issued Sequential Banknote Pair Including "Top Pop" 20 Pounds Banknote. Saint Helena/British Administration. 2012. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both are: 20 Pounds, P-13b, Brown on multicolor underprint, Sequential S/N's A/1 216263 graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ; and, A/1 216264 graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ and also the highest graded example out of 52 graded in the PMG census. (2) .... Est. **$260-375**

Saudi Arabia

418

418 Saudi Arabia Monetary Authority. ND (1976)/AH1379. Issued Banknote with Great Serial # 777742 Saudi Arabia, ND (1976)/AH1379. 100 Riyals, P-20, Issued Banknote. M/c print with King Abdulaziz at right. S/N 182/777742. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Scotland

419

419 Bank of Scotland. 1955. Issued Banknote Scotland, 1955. 5 Pounds, P-99b, Issued Banknote. Gray and light brown with blue medallion at bottom center. S/N 3/D 2133 Printer: GW&S. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Only 4 notes have been graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$140-260**

420

420 Bank of Scotland. 1967 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote. Scotland... 1967. 1 Pound, P-105b, Issued Banknote. Light brown and pale blue on orange underprint. S/N A/Z 0333246. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Highest graded with none grading higher in the PMG census. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$140-280**

421

421 National Bank of Scotland. 1889 Unlisted Earlier Date Lithographic Specimen Test Note By Waterlow & Sons. Scotland, Dated 1889 (The SCWPM only lists the dates for this issue from 1893 to 1907. 1 Pound, P-244, Lithographic Test Note. Blue, yellow, and red print with Marquess of Lothian at left, back blue with, Small POC's along bottom, middle and top, Engraved "W&S" seal in red on the lower middle right with "Cancelled" as part of the seal. W&S. The image pictured in the SCWPM includes the Waterlow engraved seal but is dated 1895. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. A similar example sold at Heritage in January 2021 for $1,140. This is the first time we have offered this prototype - essay Scottish banknote by Waterlow & Sons. W&S.....Est. **$1000-1500**

422

422 National Bank of Scotland. 1934-42 Issue Banknote. Scotland.. 1934-42. 1 Pound, P-258a, Issued Banknote. Black, yellow, and red printing with buildings at left and right. S/N A/S 011-984 with watermark of the bank title. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. **$120-240**

Seychelle

423

423 Government of Seychelles/British Administration. 1954. Issue Banknote. Seychelles... 1954. 5 Rupees, P-11a, Issued Banknote. Green on pink with profile portrait of young Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N A/5 26899. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Rarely seen this nice. ..... Est. **$550-750**

Seychelles

424

424 Central Bank of Seychelles. ND (1989). Group of 4 Specimen Banknotes Seychelles, ND (1989). Group of 4 Specimen Banknotes. 10 Rupees, P-32s, 25 Rupees, P-33s, 50 Rupees, P-34s, & 100 Rupees, P-35s Specimen Banknotes. All 4 notes have the same S/N A000000 0348 and are all PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$325-550**

Slovenia

425

425 Slovenia "German Occupation" Specimen Banknote Quartet, 1944 Slovenia. 1944. 4 Specimen Banknotes, German Occupation WWII issue: 10 Lire, P-R5s, SB1105, specimen banknote, overprinted "Vzorec" and "Muster," PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 4 examples graded in the PMG census; 50 Lire, P-R6s, SB1111, specimen banknote, overprinted "Vzorec" and "Muster," PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (The catalog number is mistakenly listed as P-R5s instead of P-R6s) This is the only graded example in the PMG census; 100 Lire, P-R7s, SB1112, specimen banknote, overprinted "Vzorec" and "Muster," PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This is the highest graded note out of 2 graded in the PMG census; and 500 Lire, P-R8s, SB1113, specimen banknote, overprinted "Vzorec" and "Muster," PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This is the only example graded in the PMG census. (4) .Est. **$1500-2500**

South Africa

426

426 South African Reserve Bank. 1951-59. Issued Banknote. South Africa, 1951-59. 1 Pound, P-92d, Issued Banknote. Blue with m/c underprint and portrait of van Riebeeck at left. S/N B/347 650834. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$150-250**

427

427 Reserve Bank of South Africa. ND (1961) Issue Banknote. South Africa.... ND (1961). 10 Rand, P-107a, Issued Banknote. Green and brown on m/c underprint with portrait of Jan van Riebeeck at left. S/N C/6 082896 with watermark of Jan van Riebeeck. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 17 graded in the PMG census. This is the highest graded example to be offered at auction in over 7 years. ..... Est. **$325-650**

428

428 Netherlands Bank of South Africa, ND (1888-1920). Specimen Banknote South Africa, ND (1888-1920). 10 Pounds, P-S636s, Specimen Banknote. Brown printing with punched star cancellation. S/N 00000 pp P. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "pinholes." ..... Est. **$700-1000**

429

429 **National Bank of South Africa Ltd., ND (1900s) Specimen Circulating Sola of Exchange** South Africa, ND (ca. 1900-1920s). 50 Pounds Sterling, P-Unlisted, Specimen Sola of Exchange, Black text on light blue background, Multicolor back. Red specimen overprints and counterfoil at left, Uncirculated condition. Charles Skipper & East, London. Rare Circulating Bill of Exchange..... Est. **$90-160**

South Korea

430

430 **Bank of Korea. 1952-53 (4285-4286). Set of 3 Issued Banknotes** South Korea, 1952-53 (4285-4286). Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes. 1000 Won, P-10a, K&C52.2 / DK45-1, Issued Banknote. Black-green with portrait of Syngman Rhee at left. Block 10. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "minor rust"; 10 Won, P-13, K&C52.16 / DK46-3, Issued Banknote. Blue print with medieval tortoise warship at right. S/N C09292943C Block 12 Printer: Tudor Press. PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "stained"; 10 Hwan, P-16, K&C52.17 / DK47-3, Issued Banknote. Green-black on light blue underprint with pagoda at right. Block 25. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (3). ..... Est. **$200-350**

Spain

431

431 **Banco de Espana, High Grade 1953 (ND 1955) and 1970 (ND 1974) Issued Banknote Pair** Spain. 1953-70 (ND 1955-74). Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, Includes: 100 Pesetas - Madrid, P-145a, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N U4738544, Watermark: Woman's Head, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and 100 Pesetas - Madrid, P-152a, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N 3X2231871, Watermark: M. de Falla, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. **$120-200**

432

432 **Banco de Espana, 1979 (ND 1983) High Grade Issued Sequential 500 Pesetas Banknote Pair** Spain. 1979 (ND 1983). Lot of 2 sequential Issued banknotes, both are: 500 Pesetas - Madrid, P-157, Blue on multicolor underprint, Sequential S/Ns: B0930345 and B0930346, Watermark: R. de Castro; Both PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: FNMT. (2)..... Est. **$120-200**

Sri Lanka

433

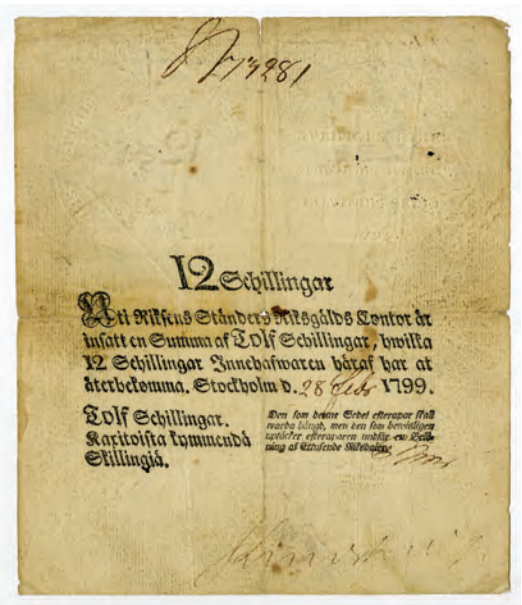
433 **Central Bank of Ceylon, 1985 High Grade Issued Sequential 20 Rupees Banknote Pair** Sri Lanka. 1985. Lot of 2 Sequential Issued banknotes, both are: 20 Rupees, P-93b, Purple on multicolor underprint, Sequential S/Ns are F/16 114952 and F/16 114953, Watermark: Chinze, both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$120-200**

St. Helena/British Admin

434

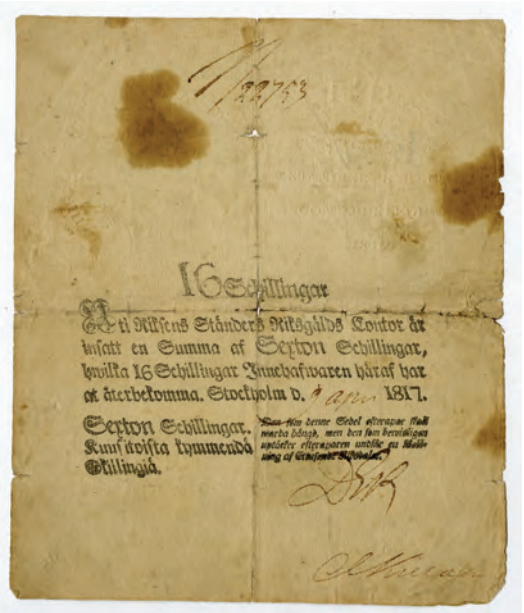
434 Government of St. Helena. ND (1981-86). Group of 3 Issued Banknotes St. Helena/British Admin, ND (1981-86). Group of 3 Issued Banknotes: 1 Pound, P-9a. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ; 5 Pounds, P-7b. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; 20 Pounds, P-10a. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$230-375**

Sweden



435

435 Sveriges Rikes Standers Bank, 1799 Issue Banknote Stockholm, Sweden..., 1799. 12 Schillingar Issued Banknote, P-A114b, Black text, Back with value as well as handwriting. Translations on the back are: "I have received this note for Honey, in the year January 8th, 1838 and a copper flant, Hindric Ersson" in black ink; and "I have received this note from Gustaf Nilson...[Sondagan?] the 4th of May 1873" followed by an illegible name in blue ink. Choice Fine to VF condition with light toning, pronounced fold lines and a small hole in center and light splits. No examples are listed as being offered in auction in the last 10 years. ..... Est. **$200-350**



436

436 Sveriges Rikes Standers Bank, 1817 Issue Banknote Stockholm, Sweden..., 1817. 16 Schillingar Issued Banknote, P-A115b, Black text, Value on back of note, S/N 22753. Fine condition with staining, toning, damage along margins, and pronounced fold lines. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Switzerland

437

437 Banque Nationale Suisse, 1952 High Grade banknote. Switzerland, March 28, 1952, 5 Franken, P-11p, brown on light green, Signature #31-33, PMG graded Superb Gem Unc. 68 EPQ. Rare this nice. ..... Est. **$90-160**

Syria

438

438 Central Bank of Syria, 1978 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote Syria. 1978 / AH1398. 1 Pound, P-93ds, Specimen banknote, Brown and multicolor, S/N A/11 000000 267, Watermark: Horse's Head, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with one other note as highest graded out of 5 notes in the PMG census. ... Est. **$325-500**

Tonga

439

439 Government of Tonga. 1966. Issued Banknote. Tonga... 1966. 1 Pound, P-11e, Issued Banknote. Red on m/c underprint with "One Pound" printed at left and right. S/N D/1 53609 with watermark of geometric patterns. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$200-350**

440

440 Government of Tonga. 1967 Issue Banknote. Tonga.. 1967. 1/2 Pa'anga, P-13a, Issued Banknote. Dark brown on pink underprint with Queen Salote III at right. S/N A/1 023008. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64..... Est. **$110-220**

Turkey

441

441 State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 1918 Second Issue, British Counterfeit. Turkey. 10 Livres. P-110x. British counterfeit, the small 10s, facing in at left and out at right. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with note of toning, Crisp paper, scarce this nice..... Est. **$130-260**

Ukraine

442

442 Ukraine. Central Rada. 1917. Issue Error Banknote with Inverted Back. Ukraine.... 1917. 100 Karbonvantsiv, P1b, Issued Banknote. Brownish purple and orange on brown underprint. Block AD185. Back of note is inverted. Back has multiple languages including Hebrew, Russian, Ukrainian and others. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 with comment "small tear."..... Est. **$400-800**

443

443 State Credit Note, 1918, 500 Hryven High Grade Banknote. Ukraine, 1918. 500 Hryven, P-23, Issued banknote, Blue with orange and light brown, profile of woman in middle, back Blue and light brown underprint, S/N A 2718509, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Attractive large format note. ..... Est. **$250-400**

444

444 State Treasury Note. ND (1918). Issued Banknote Ukraine, ND (1918). 1000 Karbovantsiv, P-35b, Issued Banknote. Deep brown and m/c on tan underprint. S/N A1947768. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63..... Est. **$200-400**

United Arab Emirates

445

445 United Arab Emirates Central Bank. 2015. Issued Replacement Note. UAE. Replacement 5 Dirhams, AH1436//2015, P-26c*, MWR-RB11, S/N 999063816, PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ..... Est. **$200-350**

Uruguay

446

446 Banco Central del Uruguay. ND (1967) "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Uruguay, ND (1967). 10,000 Pesos, P-51a, Issued Banknote. Dark green and black on yellow and light orange underprint with Jose Gervasio Artigas at center. S/N A 0997741 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. This is the highest Graded Note in PMG census and also the only graded note..... Est. **$170-280**

447

447 Banco Central del Uruguay. ND (1975). "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Uruguay, ND (1975). 10 Nuevo Pesos on 10,000 Pesos, P-58, Issued Banknote. Orange on m/c underprint with portrait of J. G. Artigas at right with overprint at left. S/N C 3839065 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Highest graded out of 2 graded in PMG census..... Est. **$170-280**

Venezuela

448

448 Banco Central de Venezuela, 1989 Uncut Specimen Banknote Pair Venezuela. 1989. 2 Bolivares, P-69s3, Uncut Specimen Banknote Pair, Blue, Red specimen overprints, S/N CH8565000-8415000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: USBNC. ..... Est. **$550-900**

Viet Nam

449

449 Vietnam Bank, ND(1948) Unlisted Color Variety Issued Banknote Viet Nam... ND (1948). 5 Dong, P-17a, Issued Banknote, Brown face instead of issued blackish-green with gray-green back instead of issued brown back. Two men at center, water buffalo at right. Blue stamp on face at right side of note. VF with small pieces missing from the margins and missing upper right corner with rust spots. Rare color variety. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. **$180-300**

Viet Nam - South

450

450 **National Bank of Viet Nam. ND 91955). Sequential Pair of Issued Banknotes** Viet Nam - South, ND (1955). 10 Dong, P-3a (2), Pair of Sequential Issued Banknotes. Deep red on blue and gray underprint with fish at center. S/Ns J3 381462 & J3 381463. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2). ..... Est. **$110-220**

West African States

451

451 **Banque Central des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. ND (1959) Issue Banknote** West African States, ND (1959). 100 Francs, P-2b, Issued Banknote. Red and orange on m/c underprint with young woman at right and wooden mask at left. S/N J.278 31153. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. **$170-325**

West African States/Ivory Coast

452

452 **Banque Central des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. 1987. "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** West African States/Ivory Coast, 1987. 500 Francs, P-106Ak, Issued Banknote. Dark green on light green and m/c underprint with cattle at center and old man at right. S/N E.17 175413. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Highest graded and tied with 1 other out of 7 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$120-200**

453

453 **Banque Central des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. 1987 Issue Banknote** West African States/Ivory Coast, 1987. 5000 Francs, P-108Ap, Issued Banknote. Red and black on m/c underprint with fishermen at center and woman at left. S/N W.8 835745. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64..... Est. **$160-280**

454

454 **Banque Central des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. ND (1977-92) Issue Banknote** West African States/Ivory Coast, ND (1977-92). 10,000 Francs, P-109Ah, Issued Banknote. Brown and red on m/c underprint with young woman at right and weaver at center. S/N T.028 23251. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. ..... Est. **$130-260**

West African States

455

455 **Banque Central des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. 1981. "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** West African States, 1981. 500 Francs, P-206Bb, Issued Banknote. Green and m/c underprint with cattle at center and old man at right. S/N K.8 263055 Printer: BF. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 2 others as highest graded in the PMG census, none higher out of 7 graded. ..... Est. **$180-280**

West African States/Benin

456

456 **Banque Central des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. 1996. "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** West African States/Benin, 1996. 500 Francs, P-210Bg, Issued Banknote. Older man at right with dam and river at left. S/N 9600772589. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Highest graded out of 4 notes graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$140-260**

West African States/Mali

457

457 **Banque Central des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. 1994. "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** West African States/Mali, 1994. 500 Francs, P-410Dd, Issued Banknote. Older man at right with dam and river at left. S/N 9427180185. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Highest graded out of 2 graded notes in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$180-280**

West African States/Togo

458

458 **Banque Central des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest - Togo, Code Letter "T". ND (1961-65). "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** West African States/Togo, ND (1961-65). 100 Francs, P-801Tf, Signature #4, Issued Banknote. Orange on m/c underprint with young woman at right and mask at left. S/N H.238.49474. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Tied with 2 other notes as Highest graded out of 7 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$300-450**

Yugoslavia

459

459 **Yugoslavia. National Bank. 1931, 1000 Dinara, P-29, PMG AU 53, Attractive** Yugoslavia. National Bank. 1931, 1000 Dinara, P-29, PMG graded AU 53, Attractive ..... Est. **$80-140**

460

460 **National Bank of Yugoslavia, 1992 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote** Yugoslavia. 1992. 5000 Dinara, P-115s, Specimen banknote, Blue on olive and purple underprint, S/N AA0000000, Watermark: I. Andric, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with one other note, both Superb Uncirculated 67 with no other examples graded previously or offered at auction before. ..... Est. **$260-450**

U.S. COLONIAL BANKNOTES
Maryland

461

461 Maryland Colonial Banknote, March 1st, 1770, $8 Issued Colonial Banknote. Annapolis, Maryland.., March 1st, 1770, $8 Issued note, Arms top left, back with plants and text "Death to Counterfeit", S/N 0961 (?), VG to Fine condition, Printed by A. C. and W. Green..... Est. **$140-280**

CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES
New York & London

462

462 John Warder & Co. 1793 Issue First Exchange New York & London, 1793. Issued First Exchange for the sum of 250 Pounds Sterling to be paid to Robert Elam. Black text with dark brown handwriting, Floral design at left, S/N 6. Signature has been crossed out at bottom right underneath "Your Assured Friend," John Warder & Co. appears at bottom left, and handwriting on back mentions Nathaniel and Faulkner Philips & Co. VF condition, especially for its age. John Warder & Co. was a trading house with ties to Philadelphia and London. The company declared bankruptcy in 1793 or 1794. Unfortunately for American founding father and financier Robert Morris, John Warder & Co. held a large amount of Morris' speculative bank stocks. By Morris' own admission, the failure of this company led to his subsequent bankruptcy. Unable to pay his creditors, Morris was confined in the Prune Street debtors' apartment adjacent to Walnut Street Prison from 1798 to 1801. Interesting piece of financial history. .. Est. **$500-1000**

U.S. COLONIAL CONNECTICUT & EARLY U.S. FISCAL DOCUMENTS
Connecticut

463

463 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1779 £1000 Promissory Note Signed by Oliver Wolcott, Jr. Hartford, Connecticut, 1779. Promissory note to pay Chauncey Whittelsey £1000 high denomination note and "charge the state" dated February 2nd, 1779. Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. who was an American politician and judge. He was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut Est. **$200-400**

464

464 Revolutionary War Promissory Note, 1779 Payment Warrant Signed by Oliver Wolcott, Jr. and by James Church and Fenn Wadsworth Hartford, Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note to pay Selectmen Middletown 325 Pounds, 11 Shillings and 10 Pence and "charge the state" dated April 10th, 1779. Signed by Committee members James Church, Fenn Wadsworth, and also signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. who was an American politician and judge. He was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut; John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, and was a member of the state's Pay-Table. VF condition for its age..... Est. **$200-400**

465

465 Revolutionary War Promissory Note, 1779 Payment Warrant Signed by Oliver Wolcott, Jr. and by James Church and Fenn Wadsworth Hartford, Connecticut, 1779. Rare high denomination, Handwritten promissory note to pay Mr. John Chenward 750 Pounds of lawful money and "charge the State Pay Table Office" on My 11th, 1779. Signed by Committee members James Church, Fenn Wadsworth, and also signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. who was an American politician and judge. He was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut; John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, and was a member of the state's Pay-Table. VF condition for its age. .. Est. **$220-425**

466

466 Revolutionary War Promissory Note, Connecticut 1779, Signed by Fenn Wadsworth Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note to pay Chauncey Whittelsey 500 Pounds and "charge the state" dated February 2nd, 1779. Signed by Committee of the Pay-Table members John Chenward and Fenn Wadsworth, and Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut help to finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table, which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Chauncey Whittelsey (likely 1746-1812, but could be his father with the same name, who lived from 1717-1787 and was also active during the war) was appointed by the state to be the active purchasing clothier during the Revolutionary War. In May of 1782 Whittelsey was appointed quartermaster-general of the militia, and his name appears in many records of the time. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. Fascinating piece of early American history. VF condition for its age. ..... Est. **$220-425**

Washington City

467

467 Washington City, ca.1790's Canal Lottery Ticket. Washington City, ND (ca.1790's), Canal Lottery. Issued to help pay for "cutting the CANAL through the CITY of WASHINGTON, to the Eastern Branch Harbour"., 4 Inches by 1.5 inches, signed by Nathan Young, with "12" hand written on top middle, S/N 6677, well centered light foxing and in Choice Fine to VF condition if not better. Scarce early lottery ticket. . Est. **$230-375**

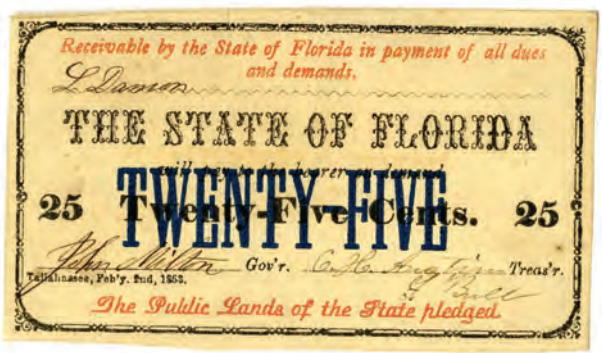
U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES

Alabama

468

468 State of Alabama, 1863 Issued Obsolete Banknote Pair Alabama, 1863. Lot of 2 Issued Obsolete Banknotes, Includes: 25 cents with horse and cart at center, VF with stain on back middle that shows on the face, otherwise the paper is crisp; and $1, State Capitol at top center, Choice VF to XF. (2) ..... Est. **$60-120**

Florida



469

469 State of Florida, 1863 Issued Obsolete Banknote. Tallahassee, Florida, Feb. 2nd, 1862, 25 Cents, Issued Obsolete Scrip Note, Black printing with blue "Twenty-Five" and small red text, back blank, XF-AU condition. ..... Est. **$60-120**

Georgia

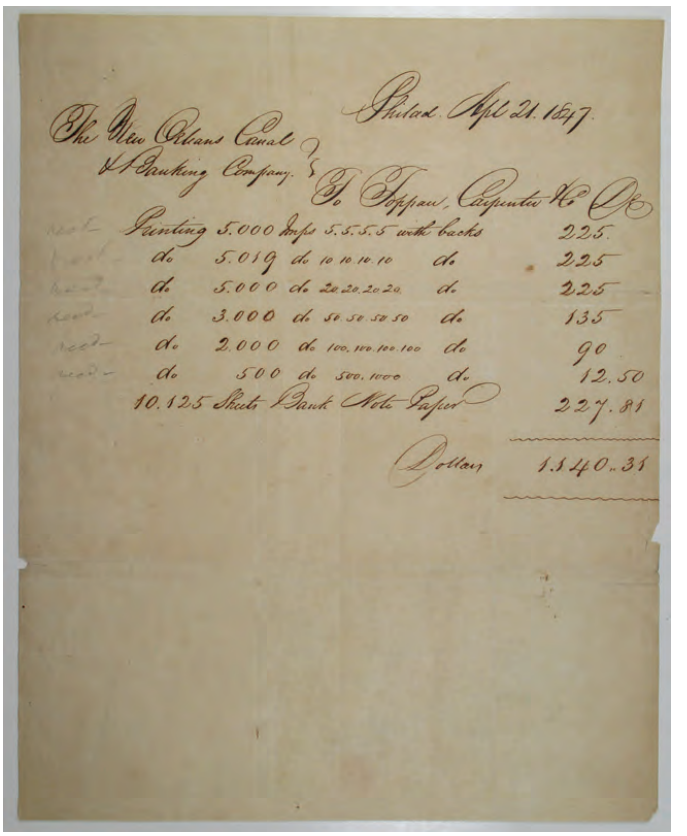
470

470 Georgia Obsolete Banknote Pair, 1862 and 1864 Georgia. Lot of 2 notes, Includes: 1864, State of Georgia, $3 with farm animals at top center, green handstamp or seal at right, S/N 15320; and, 1862, Augusta Insurance & Banking Co., $10 with red and black text, man with horses at center, S/N 952. Both are in VG to VG+ condition. ..... Est. **$75-150**

Louisiana

471

471 Citizens' Bank of Louisiana, ND (1859-60s) Remainder Obsolete Group of 3 Notes. New Orleans, Louisiana…., ND, Lot of 3 notes, All remainder obsolete notes printed in black without underprint, Includes: $1, $2, and $3, all with multiple vignettes, all Choice AU to Choice Uncirculated. All by ABNC. ..... Est. **$100-200**



Philad. Apl 21. 1847.

The New Orleans Canal & Banking Company. To Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Dr.

Printing	5.000	Imps	5.5.5.5	with backs	225.
do	5.000	do	10.10.10.10	do	225
do	5.000	do	20.20.20.20	do	225
do	3.000	do	50.50.50.50	do	135
do	2.000	do	100.100.100.100	do	90
do	500	do	500.1000	do	12.50
10.125 Sheets Bank Note Paper					227.81
Dollars					1.140.31

472

472 New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. 1847 Printing Order Form to Print Banknote Sheets, by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New Orleans, Louisiana and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1847. One-page ledger of a printing order form from the New Orleans Canal and Banking Company. Includes products and pricing, with the final tally coming to $1,140.31. The order was for 5000 Impressions of $5.5.5.5; $10.10.10.10; $20.20.20.20; 3000 Impressions of $50.50.50.50; 2000 Impressions of $100.100.100.100; and 500 Impressions of $50.1000 Sheets (all sheets with printed backs) for a total of 10,125 sheets on "Bank Note Paper". The engraving company who completed the order was Toppan, Carpenter & Co., a Philadelphia-based engraving entity that engraved and printed some of the most notable stamps in U.S. philately. By 1850, the company was named Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., and in 1851 the company submitted its bid for the United States postage stamp contract. When Casilear left and the company name reverted to Toppan, Carpenter & Co., the remaining partners merged with several other firms (including Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson) to form the American Bank Note Company. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. had a 22.4% share in this new company. VF condition, Unique and rare. ..... Est. **$300-500**

473

473 State of Louisiana. 1863. Unissued Banknote Shreveport, Louisiana…., 1863. $20, P-S896 LA-CR13, Remainder Banknote. Red and black printing and blue underprint with portrait of General P. G. T. Beauregard at center left. Unissued Banknote without serial number and signatures. AU condition. ..... Est. **$110-220**

Michigan

474

474 State Bank of Michigan, ND (ca.1850s). Remainder Obsolete Banknote. Detroit, Michigan..., ND (ca.1850s). $5, P-Unlisted, MI39509, s-240, DET-10-4, 160-G8a, Reminder. Black and red printing with steam ship at top middle, anchor lower right, red border, counterfoil at left and undertint. No S/N, AU to Uncirculated condition. Printer: ABNC. ..... Est. **$120-240**

Missouri

475

475 State of Missouri, Missouri Defence Bond, 186- Remainder Obsolete Banknote. Missouri. 186x, $1 Remainder Obsolete Banknote, Black printing with red "ONE" protector, Arms left, allegorical woman at right, cattle and pastoral scene in middle, No S/N. XF to AU condition, Watermarked paper, Printer: K&B. ..... Est. **$60-120**

476

476 Missouri Defence Bond Used as Advertising Note for "Bee Line Route" ca. 1860-70's. Jefferson City, Missouri. $3 Missouri Defense Bond used for "Bee Line Route" advertising note, One of the most popular Route to Eastern cities. XF condition. Attractive note and scarce ad note. K&B..... Est. **$100-200**

Nebraska

477

477 Western Exchange, Fire & Marine Insurance Co., 1857 Uncut Remainder Sheet of 4 Obsolete Banknotes. Omaha City, Nebraska....., Uncut Sheet of 4 notes, $1-$2-$3-$5, denominations, Black with red protectors, Notes with images of Native Americans, Portraits of old white men, allegorical figures and steamboat, Deposited by the Bishop Hill Colony. All with S/N 8490, Choice XF to AU condition, DWC. ..... Est. **$200-400**

New Hampshire

478

478 Bliss Business College. ND (ca.1890-1900). Issued College Currency Banknote. Portsmouth, New Hampshire, ND (ca.1890-1900). $50, Issued College Currency obsolete banknote. Green and red print with "actual business department" picture at bottom right. Choice XF to AU condition. ..... Est. **$180-280**

New York

479

479 Bank of Old Saratoga, 1854 I/U Obsolete Banknote Look-a-like Stock Certificate. Schuylerville, Saratoga County, New York, 1854, 20 Shares, I/U small format stock certificate, Black on thin translucent paper, Farmer plowing with horses top middle under title, S/N 27, blank back. At first glance it looks like a draft or obsolete banknote. Printer: WH&W,NY. First time seen by cataloger. ..... Est. **$160-280**

480

480 The Stone Store, 185x Unissued and Uncut Sheet of 2 $5 Scrip Notes. Vernon, NY. 185x, Uncut sheet of 2 notes, black printing on light blue paper, seated allegorical woman at top middle left with counterfoils on left and right. The last time this denomination was offered by Heritage was in 2013. This is the first uncut sheet we were able to find being offered at auction. Uncirculated to CU condition with a little toning on the far right excess margin and a rounded lower right corner. ..... Est. **$450-750**

North Carolina

481

481 State of North Carolina, 1862 Obsolete Banknote Pair North Carolina, 1862. Lot of 2 Issued Obsolete Banknotes, Includes: $5 and $10. Both overprinted in red "Fundable only in 6 per cent bonds". Both are in VF to VF+ condition. (2)..... Est. **$85-170**

482

482 State of North Carolina, 1862 & 1863 Obsolete Banknote Quartet. North Carolina.., Lot of 4 notes, Includes: 1863, 5 Cents (3); and, 1862, 50 cents (1). All are in Choice VF to AU condition, All have light toning, attractive assortment. J.T. Paterson & Co. (4)..... Est. **$80-160**

Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York

483

483 Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York, Obsolete Banknote and Scrip Note Quintet, ca.1859-62 Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York, Lot of 5 Obsolete Banknotes, Includes: 1862, Ohio, Summit County Bank, 5; 10; and 50 cents, all in AU to Uncirculated condition; 1862, NY, Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Rochester, 50 cents, XF-AU condition; and, 1859, Pennsylvania, Monongahela Valley Bank: $5 in Fine condition, ABNC. (5)..... Est. **$100-180**

Tennessee, Maryland, North Carolina

484

484 Tennessee, Maryland, and North Carolina, 1855-1862 Trio of Obsolete Banknotes. Tennessee, Maryland, and North Carolina, Lot of 3 Obsolete Banknotes, Includes: 1861, State of North Carolina $2, P-S2326c, 1861, Issued Banknote, printed on the back of a Bank of North Carolina, $4 Obsolete sheet showing the left 1/3rd of the note, VG; 1855, Tennessee, Bank of East Tennessee $5, P-Unlisted, TN42020, E94, 378, 55-G36a, 745-G180, 1855, Issued Banknote. Black with two allegorical females reaching for an angel and Liberty standing to the left with shield and eagle; and, Maryland, 1862, Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank $5, P-Unlisted, 1862, Issued Banknote. Black with green underprint. Cattle at top center with barrel maker at right and two woman at left. Notes range from VF-XF condition. (3)..... Est. **$75-140**

Tennessee, Virginia, South Carolina

485

485 Virginia, Tennessee and South Carolina Obsolete Banknote Quartet, 1861-63 Tennessee, Virginia, South Carolina, Group of 4 Obsolete Banknotes, Includes: Bank of the State of South Carolina, 1863, 50 Cents Note with POC at center; Bank of West Tennessee, 1861, 2 Dollars Note with pair of POCs at center; and 2 examples of Virginia Treasury Notes, 1862, $1, All are in VG to Fine condition with aging. (4)..... Est. **$85-150**

Utah

486

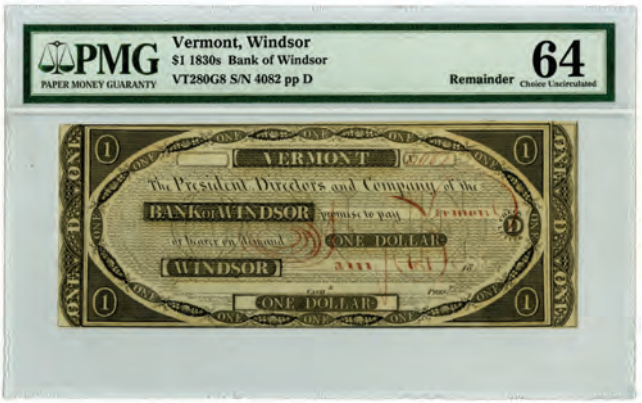
486 Bishops' General Store, 1897 Mormon related Obsolete scrip Note Salt Lake City, Utah. July 1, 1897. 10 Cents, Black on off white paper, denomination in middle, Back with building in middle, S/N 4200, wear and small areas of stains. Fine to Choice Fine condition..... Est. **$120-240**

California, Florida, Mississippi and Montana Territory

487

487 ABNC 1994 (1850-60s) Obsolete Banknote Reprint Uncut Sheet of 4 Intaglio Banknotes, Rare in this Format California, Florida, Mississippi and Montana Territory, 1840-1860s, ABNC uncut sheet of 4 notes, All are intaglio printed by ABNC for a 1990's Obsolete banknote series they released. These 4 notes are in the original uncut sheet format thaty they were printed in. Printed on thin white card with ABNC Attestation on back, Includes: San Francisco, 1850s, 75 Cents, Miners Bank of Savings, payable in Gold Dust; Jacksonville, Florida, $5, Bank of St. Johns; Jackson, Mississippi, $10, State of Mississippi; and, Helena, Montana Territory, $20, Peoples National Bank. All printed on the same sheet, From Choice to Gem Uncirculated with a light fold between the top 2 notes. Rare format. ABNC. ..... Est. **$600-1000**

Vermont



488

488 Bank of Windsor, 1830's Remainder Obsolete Banknote Windsor, VT., $1, Remainder, VT-280-G8, Partially filled out, S/N 4082 pp D, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$75-150**

489

489 E.M.Thompson, 1874 Obsolete Scrip Note. North Pownal, Bennington County, Vermont. $5, Issued Obsolete Banknote Black on green underprint on light beige paper, Standing Liberty with flag at left, young girl in middle and standing reaper at lower right, Low S/N 8, back green with farmers and native Americans, Choice Fine condition. The Hatch Lith. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Virginia

490

490 Virginia Treasury Note, 1862 Issued Obsolete Banknote. Richmond, VA..., March 13, 1862, $5, Issued Obsolete note, Black on green border, Crisp Choice VF to XF, S/N 38621, K&B. ..... Est. **$75-150**

U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES - ADVERTISING
New York

491

491 P.M. Gillespy, Bank of Saugerties Ad Note. ND (ca.1840-50's) Obsolete Advertising Note. Saugerties, New York. ND (ca.1840-50's), 100 Denomination advertising banknote for P.M. Gillespy, with description of the items being offered by Gillespy and that he has moved his location. The top is a look-a-like advertising banknote with 100 denomination and standing George Washington at left and allegorical woman at right with allegorical women on top middle and small eagle on bottom middle. Printed in black on beige and toned paper, bottom has statement mentioning the move of his business and Gillespy guaranteeing all customers satisfaction with their purchases. He dealt in dry goods, groceries, hardware, and China glass. ..... Est. **$230-375**

U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES - COLLEGE CURRENCY

492

492 Second National Bank of Eastman Business College, ca.1860's College Currency Note. Poughkeepsie, New York. $5 College Currency Note printed uniface with the obverse on top and reverse on bottom, a portrait of Eastman at the left with eagle top right middle and beehive bottom right corner, Black on red and the reverse printed in black and red with information about the college in the middle. 3/4 inch small tear top left margin into design, small chips on top margin, Choice VF to XF condition. Printed by Hatch & Co. ..... Est. **$70-120**

U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES - ADVERTISING
New York & New Hampshire

493

493 New Hampshire and New York Advertising Banknote Pair, ND (1860-70's) Brooklyn, NY and Manchester, NH (1860-70's), Lot of 2 notes, Includes NY, Middleton Bank, Navy & Family Stores, Black on green underprint, mounting stains on the back left and right; and, NH., $25, National Currency, G.W. Weeks, green face, black printing on back. XF. (2)..... Est. **$75-150**

U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
Washington, D.C.

494

494 U.S. Fractional Currency, 1862 1st Issue Pair. Washington, D.C...., 1862, Lot of 2 fractional notes, both with monogram, Includes: 25 Cents, Fr.#1281; and 50 Cents, Fr.#1312, both In VF to Choice VF condition but appear better. National BNC. (2)..... Est. **$120-240**

495

495 U.S. Fractional Currency, 1863, 2nd Issue Issued and Proof Banknote Quartet. Washington, D.C...., 1863, Lot of 4 pieces, Includes an issued example of 5 Cents, Fr.#1232, Choice VF and 3 different Proof Backs for the 5 Cents, includes 2 examples of the 5 Cents, Fr.#1232NB, Specimen overprint on back, XF with Toning and a second example in AU to Uncirculated condition; and, a 10 Cents, Fr.#1244NB, back proof in green with blank back with Specimen overprint, XF to AU. Attractive banknote group. (4)..... Est. **$230-375**

496

496 U.S. Fractional Currency, 1863, 2nd Issue Proof Banknote Face. Washington, D.C..., Face proof of the 50 Cents, Fr.#1316 with slightly wider margins, but appears to have been cut down, Specimen overprinted on face diagonally with 2 punched-out cancels, Choice XF to AU condition..... Est. **$110-220**

497

497 U.S. Fractional Currency, 1863, 2nd Issue Proof Banknote Pair. Washington, D.C..., 1863, Lot of 2 pieces, Includes a face and back proofs of the 50 Cents, Fr.#1316NB narrow margins, XF toning and Choice AU. XF to AU. (2)..... Est. **$110-220**

498

498 U.S. Fractional Currency, 1863, 3rd Issue Proof Banknote Trio. Washington, D.C..., 1863, Lot of 3 pieces, includes: 3 Cents, Fr.#1226, (2 pieces), one VF with toning and the second in Choice XF to AU condition; And, 10 Cents, Choice VF to XF condition. (3) ..... Est. **$120-240**

499

499 U.S. Fractional Currency, 1874 5th Issue Banknote Pair. Washington, D.C...., 1874, Lot of 2 notes, both with portrait of Walker at left, Back green, Includes: 25 Cents, Fr.#1308, Long Key, Choice VF; and, 25 Cents, Fr.#1309, Short Key, AU condition. (2)..... Est. **$110-220**

Confederate Banknotes & Bonds

Virginia

500

500 Confederate States of America, 1862 to 1864 Trio of Banknotes. Richmond, Virginia, 1862-64. Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes includes: 1862, $1, P-39, SL#43, Issued Banknote. Liberty at left with steamship at top center and portrait of H. Pickens at lower right. S/N 13677 Printer: B. Duncan, VG; 1863, $1, P-57a, SL#58, Issued Banknote. Black on red underprint with portrait of Clement Clay at center. S/N 71100 Printer: K&B (S.C.), VG; and, $10, P-68, SL#69, Issued Banknote. Red underprint with artillery horseman pulling cannon at upper center with portrait of M. T. Hunter at lower right. S/N 24689 Printer: K&B, Choice VF to XF. (3)..... Est. **$60-110**

501

501 Confederate States of America, 1862, $100, T39, Issued Banknote. Richmond, Virginia.... June 5, 1862, $100, T39, Issued banknote, Endorsed on back, "By Henry Savage, Depositary, Wilmington, N.C., Choice VF to XF, J.T. Paterson, Columbia S.C. ..... Est. **$120-240**

CSA

502

502 Confederate States of America. 1863. Issued Bond Virginia, 1863. $100 Issued and Uncancelled 8% Coupon Bond. Black print, border, and under print, Fine condition with tears along edges and staining, Evans & Cogswell Columbia S.C... Est. **$85-140**

Virginia

503

503 **Confederate States of America, 1864 Issue Banknote Quartet.** Richmond, Virginia, 1864. Lot of 4 Issued Banknotes, includes: $10, P-68, SL#69, Issued Banknote. Portrait of M. T. Hunter at lower right. S/N 83504 Printer, VF-Ch.VF: K&B; 2 examples of $20, P-69, SL#70, Issued Banknote Pair. Portrait of A. H. Stephens at lower right. S/Ns 73624 & 55842 Printer: K&B, VF-Ch.VF; $100, P-71, SL#72, Issued Banknote. Portrait of George W. Randolph at lower right. S/N 15662 Printer: K&B, VG to Fine with faults. (4). ..... Est. **$70-120**

U.S. DEPRESSION SCRIP & BANKING FISCAL DOCUMENTS

New York

504

504 **Bankers' Association of Buffalo, ca.1893, $5000 Gold Coin Clearing House Certificate** Buffalo, New York... 1893 (cancelled in 1899). $5000 I/C Gold Bond, Serial #113, Black text with navy border, gold underprint. Fine condition, with staining at top right corner due to handling and wear, damage to margins, POCs throughout. ..... Est. **$85-150**

Minnesota

505

505 **Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway Company, Pay Roll Check, 1907 Panic Currency** Duluth, Minnesota. November 1, 1907. $10 I/C, ink and punch cancelled, Black on light beige underprint, S/N 1840, Cancelled date on the back is December 17th, 1907. Rare railroad related depression scrip note. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. ..... Est. **$130-260**

U.S. POSTAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

Louisiana

506

506 **Shreveport, Louisiana. 1935, $2, Series of 1917, Postal Savings System of the U.S.A.** Shreveport, LA., 1935 (Series of 1917), $2, Issued and uncancelled Postal Savings Certificate, Black on light green underprint, S/N B 1820, AU condition with perforation on the left side. Rare Louisiana certificate. ..... Est. **$450-750**

U.S. TRAVELER'S CHECKS

Various

507

507 **American Express Co. Specimen Facsimile Travelers Cheque Page & Cheque Pair, ca. 1919-1946** Ca. 1919-1946. Lot includes 3 pieces: A page from a 1946 American Express Travelers Cheque document, highlighting the special characteristics of travelers cheques, with denominations and watermarks, double-sided; Facsimile of an American Express Cheque 1919 Series E, Black text with blue background and typed conditions; Facsimile American Express Limited Cheque 1920 Series B, Black text with blue background. All have Facsimile overprints in red. Fine-VF condition. The American Express Company is a multinational financial services corporation ..... Est. **$130-200**

508

508 **Wells Fargo & Co., ND (1907-09) Front Proof Travelers Cheque to be used in Europe** ND (1907-09). $20 Front Proof Travelers Cheque, Black on gray underprint, Denominated in Kroner, Marks, Lire, Rubles, Florins, Pounds and Francs. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: RBNC. ..... Est. **$130-260**

United States

509

509 Wells Fargo & Co. International Travelers Cheque. ND (1907-09). Front Proof United States, ND (1907-09). $20 Front Proof International Travelers Cheque. Gray and black print. Printer: RBNC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$120-200**

U.S. FEDERAL BONDS, LIBERTY LOANS & FEDERAL FISCAL PAPER AND EPHEMERA

Maryland

510

510 Assistant Treasurer of the U.S., U.S. Navy Paymasters Check, 1870s Uncut Check Pair by BEP. Baltimore, Maryland. Uncut pair of unissued 1870s checks from the Assistant Treasurer of the United States, S/N 5289 and 5290. Black text with black border, "Navy" underprint, David Farragut portrait at left. Fine condition. David Farragut was a flag officer of the United States Navy during the American Civil War. He was the first rear admiral, vice admiral, and admiral in the United States Navy. He is remembered for his order at the Battle of Mobile Bay usually paraphrased as "Damn the torpedoes, full speed ahead" in U.S. Navy tradition. BEP .... Est. **$150-250**

Maryland

511

511 Liberty Loan Bond Receipts, Baltimore, MD., paid to A.S. Bell Co., 1917-18 Group of 4 Different Colors. Baltimore, Maryland. 1917-1918 Lot of 4 different color Liberty Loan receipts for payment for Liberty Loans purchased through the employees company, A.S. Abell Co., All have same design with Maryland arms at top, American flags at the sides and a shield with eagle at bottom, 3 are 1917 dated for U.S. Government 3 1/2% Liberty Loan Bonds dated June 15th, 1917 and the last is for a $50, 4th issue, 4 1/4% Bond dated October 24th, 1918. All are in Choice Fine to VF condition. Attractive group of Liberty Loan related certificates. (4) ..... Est. **$325-550**

Washington D.C.

512

512 Federal Farm Credit Banks, ca.1970-1980 Specimen Bond Washington D.C.. $100,000 Specimen Odd% Consolidated System wide Bond, Black print on purple border and under tint in small sized certificate, Allegorical woman leaning on globe at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. This should be considered a U.S. Federal Bond that was issued by an Act of Congress in the Farm Credit Act of 1971. ..... Est. **$120-200**

EPHEMERA - AUTOGRAPHS - BUSINESS & FINANCE

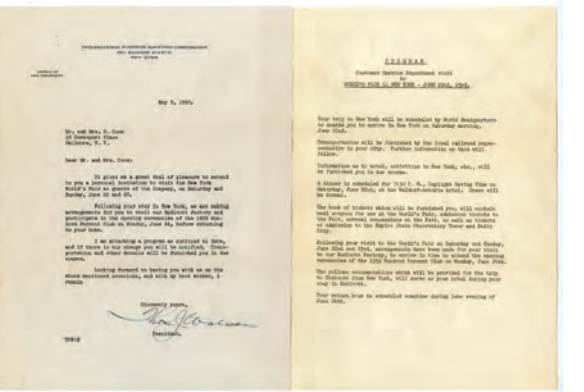
New York, California and France

513

513 William Randolph Hearst Photograph Quartet with Signature & Book, ca.1930-1943. New York, France and California....a. Circa 1930-43, Lot of 5 pieces: 4 are original photographs of William Randolph Hearst, one which bears his signature. Also included in this lot is the book, W.R. Hearst: An American Phenomenon by John K. Winkler, a First Edition published in 1928 with the outer paper book jacket included but it needs repair. Photographs are: A 1930, 6 x 8.5 inch photograph of Hearst in Paris, France, as he appeared just before the French Government ruled him barred from that country for his publishing of the secret Anglo-French Naval Pact; A ca.1937-1940, 6.5 x 8.5 inch photograph of Hearst playing a game of tennis at the age of 73, with his son William, Jr. in the background; A 1937, 10 x 8 inch photograph of Hearst at the Cocoanut Grove in Los Angeles, California, seated next to John Boettiger and his wife Anna Roosevelt. The highlight of this lot is a 10 x 12.75 inch very rare photograph signed "W.R. Hearst" with a humorous inscription from his 80th birthday party. He is shown in formal dress standing by film mogul Louis B. Mayer (of MGM fame). He inscribed the image, "Dear Ida, This is a very good picture of me with my grandson Louis. You can plainly see that [manly beauty?] runs in our family. W.R. Hearst" The brown ink is light in places with a few words difficult to decipher. This piece is especially interesting because the film Citizen Kane was based off of Hearst's career and life. When he learned of it, he attempted to kill the film. Several Hollywood executives, including Mayer, tried to buy the movie in order to burn it. They were unsuccessful, but this photograph highlights the close relationship Hearst had with powerful people. William Randolph Hearst Sr. (April 29, 1863 – August 14, 1951) was an American businessman, newspaper publisher, and politician known for developing the nation's largest newspaper chain and media company, Hearst Communications. His flamboyant methods of yellow journalism influenced the nation's popular media by emphasizing sensationalism and human interest stories. Hearst entered the publishing business in 1887 with Mitchell Trubitt after being given control of The San Francisco Examiner by his wealthy father, Senator George Hearst. Moving to New York City, Hearst acquired the New York Journal and fought a bitter circulation war with Joseph Pulitzer's New York World. Hearst sold papers by printing giant headlines over lurid stories featuring crime, corruption, sex, and innuendo. Acquiring more newspapers, Hearst created a chain that numbered nearly 30 papers in major American cities at its peak. He later expanded to magazines, creating the largest newspaper and magazine business in the world. Hearst controlled the editorial positions and coverage of political news in all his papers and magazines, and thereby often published his personal views. He sensationalized Spanish atrocities in Cuba while calling for war in 1898 against Spain. Historians, however, reject his subsequent claims to have started the war with Spain as overly extravagant. He was twice elected as a Democrat to the U.S. House of Representatives. He ran unsuccessfully for President of the United States in 1904, Mayor of New York City in 1905 and 1909, and for Governor of New York in 1906. During his political career, he espoused views generally associated with the left wing of the Progressive Movement, claiming to speak on behalf of the working class. After 1918 and the end of World War I, Hearst gradually began adopting more conservative views and started promoting an isolationist foreign policy to avoid any more entanglement in what he regarded as corrupt European affairs. He was at once a militant nationalist, a fierce anti-communist after the Russian Revolution, and deeply suspicious of the League of Nations and of the British, French, Japanese, and Russians. He was a leading supporter of Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1932–34, but then broke with FDR and became his most prominent enemy on the right. Before the fallout, Hearst provided prominent and lucrative employment for FDR's son Elliott Roosevelt and in November 1936, for John and Anna, who are photographed with Hearst in this group. John became publisher of the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, and Anna was editor of the paper's women's pages. Hearst agreed to give the Boettigers editorial freedom to "make it the best paper in Seattle." Hearst's empire reached a peak circulation of 20 million readers a day in the mid-1930s. He was a bad manager of finances and so deeply in debt during the Great Depression that most of his assets had to be liquidated in the late 1930s. Hearst managed to keep his newspapers and magazines. His life story was the main inspiration for Charles Foster Kane, the lead character in Orson Welles's film Citizen Kane (1941). His Hearst Castle, constructed on a hill overlooking the Pacific Ocean near San Simeon, has been preserved as a State Historical Monument and is designated as a National Historic Landmark. Condition varies from VG to XF condition. The backs of the photos have the information about them for use by newspapers. Historic group. (5) (John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$450-750**

EPHEMERA - AUTOGRAPHS - TECHNOLOGY

New York



514

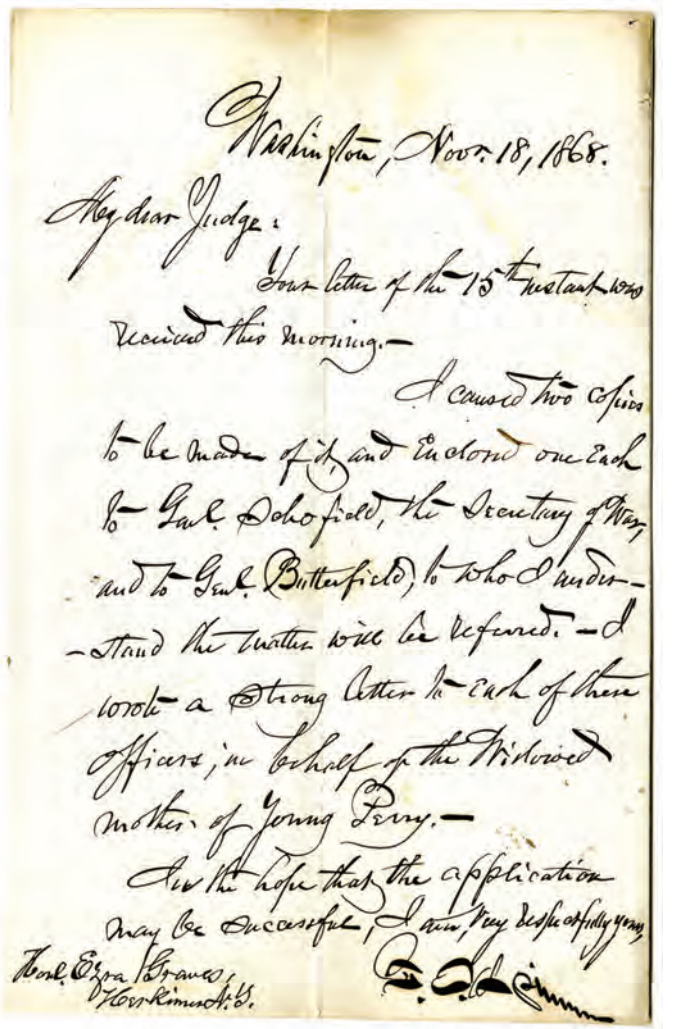
514 Thomas Watson, IBM Chairman & CEO, 1940 Autographed Letter about the 1939 New York World's Fair New York, 1940. Lot of 2 Pieces, both typewritten: Invitation by Thomas Watson, extended to Mr. and Mrs. H. Cook for a visit the New York World's Fair, as guests of the IBM Corporation, Typed on IBM Office of the President letterhead. Watson writes that following the Cook's stay in New York, arrangements will be made for them "to visit our Endicott factory and participate in the opening ceremonies of the 1939 Hundred Percent Club" before a return home. He goes on to say that a program is included in this invitation, with transportation to be taken care of at a later date. Includes Watson's signature at bottom. The included program highlights the "Customer Service Department visit" to the World's Fair, from June 22nd to 23rd, with activities such as a dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and tickets to the Empire State Observatory Tower and Radio City. Also includes the original envelope. Handwritten pages are in excellent condition, envelope is in VF condition with some toning. Thomas John Watson Sr. (February 17, 1874 - June 19, 1956) was an American businessman who served as the chairman and CEO of IBM. He oversaw the company's growth into an international force from 1914 to 1956. Watson developed IBM's management style and corporate culture from John Henry Patterson's training at NCR. He turned the company into a highly effective selling organization, based largely on punched card tabulating machines. A leading self-made industrialist, he was one of the richest men of his time and was called the world's greatest salesman when he died in 1956. Fascinating autograph from a leading force behind an industry giant. ..... Est. **$500-800**

New York & New Jersey

515

515 Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Co. 1925 Stock Certificate and Thomas J. Watson Sr. Signature Pair NY & NJ.... 1925. 100 Shares I/C Stock Certificate endorsed on back by Thomas J. Watson and also a stock transfer form with Watson's signature as Executor of the will of John I. Waterbury. Black text with red-pink border and underprint, Busy harbor scene depicted at top center with subway running underneath. Fine condition with cancelled POCs throughout. Back has many stock transfer tax stamps, and is signed by Thomas J. Watson, ABNC; Also included is a will document outlining the transfer of assets, witnessed and also signed by Watson. Thomas John Watson Sr. (February 17, 1874 – June 19, 1956) was an American businessman. He served as the chairman and CEO of International Business Machines (IBM). He oversaw the company's growth into an international force from 1914 to 1956. Watson developed IBM's management style and corporate culture from John Henry Patterson's training at NCR. He turned the company into a highly-effective selling organization, based largely on punched card tabulating machines. A leading self-made industrialist, he was one of the richest men of his time and was called the world's greatest salesman when he died in 1956. (2) (John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$300-600**

EPHEMERA - AUTOGRAPHS - GOVERNMENT
Washington, D.C.



Washington, Nov. 18, 1868.

My dear Judge:

Your letter of the 15th instant was received this morning.—

I caused two copies to be made of it, and enclosed one each to Genl. Schofield, the Secretary of War, and to Genl. Butterfield, to who I understand the matter will be referred.— I wrote a strong letter to each of these officers, in behalf of the Widowed mother of Young Perry.—

In the hope that the application may be successful, I am, very respectfully yours,

F. E. Spinner

Hon. Ezra Graves,
Fort Kinnon N.Y.

516

516 Francis E. Spinner, 1868 Handwritten Letter to a Judge about a Pension Claim for a Widowed Mother of a Civil War Soldier. Washington, D.C., November 18, 1868. Handwritten letter in Spinner's hand from Francis E. Spinner regarding a young man who evidently was killed in the Civil War, Black text with bold Spinner signature at bottom. Discusses a previous letter sent to Spinner, which he had copied and "enclosed one each to General Schofield, the Secretary of War, and to General Butterfield, to who I understand the matter will be referred." Spinner then states that he wrote a "strong letter" to both men, on "behalf of the widowed mother of young Perry." Ezra Graves name also appears at bottom left. John McAllister Schofield (September 29, 1831 - March 4, 1906) was an American soldier who held major commands during the American Civil War. He was appointed U.S. Secretary of War (1868-1869) under President Andrew Johnson and later served as Commanding General of the United States Army (1888-1895). Daniel Adams Butterfield (October 31, 1831 - July 17, 1901) was a New York businessman, a Union General in the American Civil War, and Assistant U.S. Treasurer. Francis Elias Spinner (January 21, 1802 – December 31, 1890) was an American politician from New York. He served as Treasurer of the United States from 1861 to 1875, and was the first administrator in the federal government to employ women for clerical jobs. Fine-VF condition with faint staining. Interesting Francis E. Spinner piece, which mentions several important figures of the day..... Est. **$325-550**

SCRIPOPHILY - AUTOGRAPHS - RAILROADS
New York

Wagner Palace Car Company

SHARES $100 EACH

CAPITAL $12000000

DREXEL, MORGAN & CO.

New York, 1888

The Treasurer of the Wagner Palace Car Co.

Dear Sir,

We beg to hand you herewith Power of Attorney in our favor for the collection of Dividends now due or to become due on the Stock of Wagner Palace Car Co. standing in the name of Miss Louisa P. Morgan & J. P. Morgan Jr. which please place on file, and send us checks for any dividends which may now be due.

We are, Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. P. Morgan

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

THAT I, Louisa P. Morgan of New York

Have appointed Messrs. DREXEL, MORGAN & CO. of New York, Attorneys to receive from the proper Officer, and full discharge for the same to give, all interest or dividends now due, and which may hereafter accrue, on all Stock standing on, which may hereafter stand, in my name in the books of the Wagner Palace Car Company

Witness my hand and seal this 3rd day of March 1888

Signed, Sealed and Acknowledged in the Presence of

Louisa P. Morgan

517

517 Wagner Palace Car Co. Stock Certificate Signed by William Seward Webb, Louisa P. Morgan Document, and Signed J.P. Morgan Document Trio New York. Lot includes 3 pieces: Wagner Palace Car Co. 1888, 100 Shares I/C Stock Certificate, S/N 462, Black text with brown border and underprint, LaSalle Street Station at top left, Train with long line of cars passing by group of men at center, and Grand Central Station at top right. Cut out signatures at bottom, VF condition, ABNC. Issued to John W. Sterling (May 12, 1844 – July 5, 1918), a founding partner of Shearman & Sterling LLP and major benefactor to Yale University. Signed by William Seward Webb as president. William Seward Webb (January 31, 1851 – October 29, 1926) was a businessman, and inspector general of the Vermont militia with the rank of colonel. He was a founder and former president of the Sons of the American Revolution. In 1883, Webster Wagner, the president of the Wagner Palace Car Company, was crushed between two of his own railroad cars. Vanderbilt owned a controlling interest in the company, and asked his new son-in-law to take over the firm. William Seward invited his brother H. Walter Webb to join him, which started them both on careers in the railroad business. The Wagner Palace Car Company was subsequently merged with the Pullman Company. Webb later became president of the Fulton Chain Railway Company, the Fulton Navigation Company, and the Raquette Lake Transportation Company. He was the builder and president of the Mohawk and Malone Railway. His railroads were instrumental in opening the Adirondacks to the tourism rush of the mid- to late 19th century; Lot also includes an 1891 document from Louisa P. Morgan appointing Drexel, Morgan & Co. of New York to collect dividends and interest in her name from the Wagner Palace Car Company; Final piece is also an 1891 document, addressed to the Treasurer of the Wagner Palace Car Co., stating that the company should send dividends and interest to the powers of attorney (Drexel, Morgan & Co.) for Miss Louisa P. Morgan and J.P. Morgan Jr., both children of J.P. Morgan. This piece is also signed by J.P. Morgan Jr. at the bottom right. John Pierpont Morgan (April 17, 1837 – March 31, 1913) was an American financier and banker who dominated corporate finance on Wall Street throughout the Gilded Age. As the head of the banking firm that ultimately became known as J.P. Morgan and Co., he was a driving force behind the wave of industrial consolidation in the United States spanning the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Over the course of his career on Wall Street, J.P. Morgan spearheaded the formation of several prominent multinational corporations including U.S. Steel, International Harvester and General Electric. He and his partners also held controlling interests in numerous other American businesses including AT&T, Western Union and 24 railroads. Due to his financial dominance, Morgan came to wield enormous influence over the nation's lawmakers and finances. During the Panic of 1907, he organized a coalition of financiers that saved the American economy from collapse. As the Progressive Era's leading financier, J.P. Morgan's dedication to efficiency and modernization helped transform the shape of the American economy. Adrian Wooldridge characterized Morgan as America's "greatest banker". Morgan died in Rome, Italy, in his sleep in 1913 at the age of 75, leaving his fortune and business to his son, John Pierpont Morgan Jr, mentioned in this piece. Fascinating trio of documents, related to one of the most prolific American businessmen in history, as well as his family and companies. (3) (John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$450-750**

EPHEMERA - BANKING & FINANCE

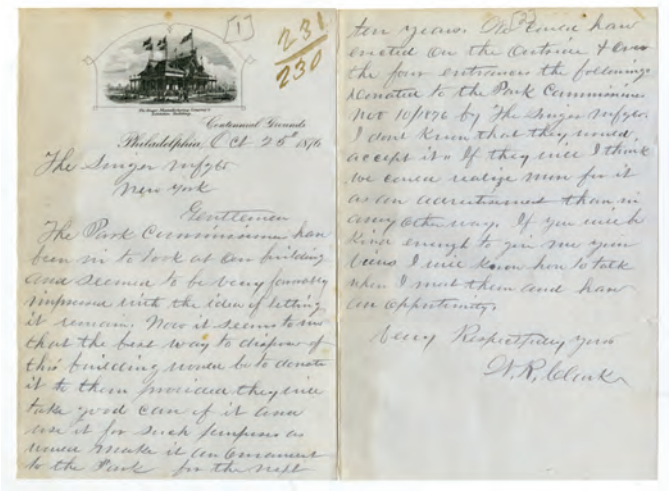
England

518

518 English Parchment Tally Receipt, 1617 England...., 1617. Unusual parchment tally receipt written in old English script. 12 x 1.5 inches. A tally stick was a long wooden stick used as a receipt. When money was paid, a stick was marked with combinations of notches representing the sum of money paid. The owner of the original tally stick would have received this parchment receipt as a result of a transaction or exchange of money. Rare survival of a medieval form of financial record-keeping, tally sticks and receipts provides the origin of many words used in modern money markets, such as stock (taken from 'stick'), foil, stockholder, bank stock, and check. According to legend, Wall Street was founded in its present location because of the presence there of an enormous chestnut tree, said to be plentiful enough to supply enough tally sticks for the emerging American stock market. Very few wooden tallys are known of today, as almost all were burned in (and in all likelihood, contributed to) the 1830 fire which destroyed the Houses of Parliament. Rare piece of early 1600's financial recordkeeping. (John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$160-240**

EPHEMERA - CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION - PHILADELPHIA

Pennsylvania



519

519 Singer Manufacturing Co. 1876 Handwritten Letter Discussing Singer Centennial Exhibition Building Pennsylvania, 1876. Handwritten letter, two pages long from Singer agent, W.R. Clark, to the Singer Manufacturing Company in New York. Clark discusses the possible donation of the Singer Exhibition building to the Fairmont Park Commission, where it could serve as an ornament to the park. Light black handwriting with the Singer Manufacturing Company's Exhibition Building depicted at top center, which is likely the building discussed throughout the letter. The Singer Exhibition Building was built for the 1876 Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, and does not appear to have lasted for long following the event. Fine-VF condition with toning and some writing. ..... Est. **$130-200**

EPHEMERA - CIVIL WAR AND MILITARY DOCUMENTS

Connecticut, Georgia and Ohio

520

520 Civil War Payment for a Volunteer Soldier, Issued in 1862 in Fort Pulaski, Georgia to Union Soldier involved in the fight to take the Fort. Fort Pulaski, Georgia and Connecticut. Lot of 3 pieces Highlighted by a May 1st, 1862,issued warrant for the payment to Jacob Sorvett of Company K, 7th Regiment, from the Volunteer Connecticut Militia for $10. Fort Pulaski guarded the waterway for the port city of Savanah, Georgia and was captured by the Union Army on April 10th, 1862 which the Connecticut 7th Regiment and Jacob Sorvett participated in and successfully captured with minimal loss of life on both sides. The , Includes: "Office of the Surveyor of the Customs, and designated Depositary of Public Moneys at Cincinnati", 1857 Issued $30 payment receipt from Hiram Strait of Covington, Kentucky, S/N 123; Georgia-Alabama Investment and Development Co. 1892 Issued $2.00 payment for a semi-annual dividend on 10 Shares of the Capital Stock of the same company; and, Civil War, State of Connecticut, (Issued at Fort Pulaski, Georgia) 1862 payment for $10.00 from Major William Fitch, Pay-Master-General, due "from the State...to provide for the organization of a Volunteer Militia" and to provide for public defense, Signed by Jacob Lovett. All are in Fine to XF condition. The battle to take Fort Pulaski from the Confederates was a major success. The honor of being the first Federal troops to garrison Fort Pulaski after the surrender was given to the 7th Connecticut Regiment(3)..... Est. **$300-450**

New Jersey

521

521 Civil War Draft and Discharge Document Group, 1862 to 1864. New Jersey and Maryland. Lot includes 4 pieces, all related to John Leary and his draft into the Union Army during the American Civil War, Includes: an Issued 1862 document of discharge for John Leary, due to his scoliosis when he was at Camp Baker in Maryland referring to his enlistment in August of 1861; An issued May 14, 1864 draft document issued by the Provost Marshal's Office in Trenton New Jersey notifying Leary to report before the 13th of June, 1864, calling for John Leary to report for action in Trenton, New Jersey, or face desertion charges; and an issued June 13th, 1864 document granting draft exemption status for John Leary, due to "lateral curvature of the spine" which was most likely scoliosis; also includes Envelope with writing in pencil which held the documents. Historic Civil War period documents relating to young 19 year old soldier's ordeal with originally serving in 1861 and being discharged and than being drafted in 1864, but luckily having documents showing his initial discharge due to disability issued on the deadline day for his draft in June of 1864. (4)..... Est. **$250-400**

Various

522

522 Civil War 1863, Muster Roll For Company "D", Battalion of U.S. Engineer Troops Listing Medal Of Honor Winner George L. Gillespie Muster Roll of Company D of the Battalion of U.S. Engineer Troops, from the 30th day of June, 1863 to the 31st day of August, 1863. Includes handwritten details such as the men discharged, deserted, as well as a full account men present and their pay roll. Also listed is a record of events "which may be necessary or useful for future reference at the war department, or for present information." On August 1st, the company engaged in constructing bridges over the Rappahannock River. Fine condition with toning and some splitting at center fold lines, still in great condition for its age. The Captain of the Battalion was Charles N. Turnbull and his First Lieutenant was George L. Gillespie, who would go on to receive the Medal of Honor. Gillespie exposed himself to great danger by voluntarily making his way through the enemy's lines to communicate with General Sheridan. While rendering this service he was captured, escaped, and again came in contact with the enemy. He was ordered to surrender, but escaped once more by dashing away under fire. He was later Sheridan's Chief Engineer in the Army of the Shenandoah and the Military Division of the Gulf, and is buried at West Point. The Battalion of U.S. Engineer Troops fought at Antietam, bridged the Rappahannock River six times at Fredericksburg (mentioned in the piece), breached fortifications at Petersburg and was present at the surrender of General Lee at Appomattox. Following the cessation of hostilities, on 1 July 1866, The United States Engineer Battalion was redesignated the "1st Battalion of Engineers". Interesting piece of Civil War history, and unique for its mention of George L. Gillespie before his heroic actions..... Est. **$500-1000**

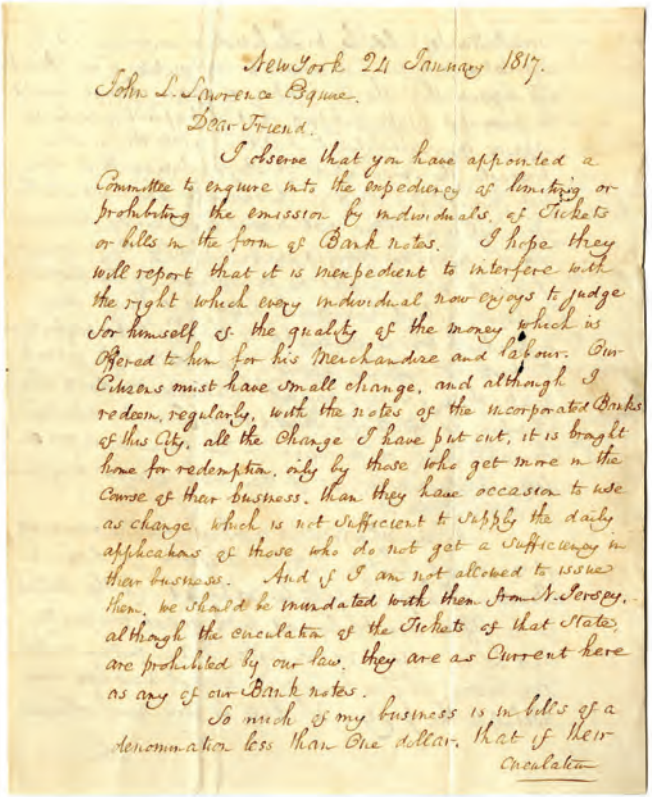
Wisconsin

523

523 Civil War, 1865 Issued Certificate of Non-Liability Wisconsin, 1865. Certificate of Non-Liability, to be given to the Board of Enrollment, asserting that Lucius Lyman of Wisconsin, a 24 year old man, is "not properly subject to do military duty" by reason of "Disease of the Heart." Signed by the President of Board of Enrollment as well as Surgeon of Board of Enrollment. VG condition, mounted on fabric material, toning, and some splitting along fold lines, staining on fabric back. The Enrollment Act of 1863, also known as the Civil War Military Draft Act, was an Act passed by the United States Congress during the American Civil War to provide fresh manpower for the Union Army. The Act was the first genuine national conscription law. The law required the enrollment of every male citizen and those immigrants (aliens) who had filed for citizenship, between 20 and 45 years of age, unless exempted by the Act. The Act replaced the Militia Act of 1862. It set up under the Union Army an elaborate machine for enrolling and drafting men for conscription. Quotas were assigned in each state, and each congressional district, with deficiencies in volunteers being met by conscription. Certificates such as this were issued to allow for exemption from military service. Unique piece of Civil War history..... Est. **$120-200**

EPHEMERA - HISTORIC POLITICAL & FINANCIAL LETTER

New York



New York 24 January 1817.

John L. Lawrence Esqre.

Dear Friend.

I observe that you have appointed a Committee to enquire into the expediency of limiting or prohibiting the emission by individuals, of Tickets or bills in the form of Bank notes. I hope they will report that it is inexpedient to interfere with the right which every individual now enjoys to judge for himself of the quality of the money which is offered to him for his Merchandize and labour. Our Citizens must have small change, and although I redeem, regularly, with the notes of the incorporated Banks of this City, all the change I have put out, it is brought home for redemption, only by those who get more in the course of their business. than they have occasion to use as change. which is not sufficient to supply the daily applications of those who do not get a sufficiency in their business. And if I am not allowed to issue them, we shall be inundated with them from N. Jersey, although the circulation of the Tickets of that State, are prohibited by our law. they are as Current here as any of our Bank notes.

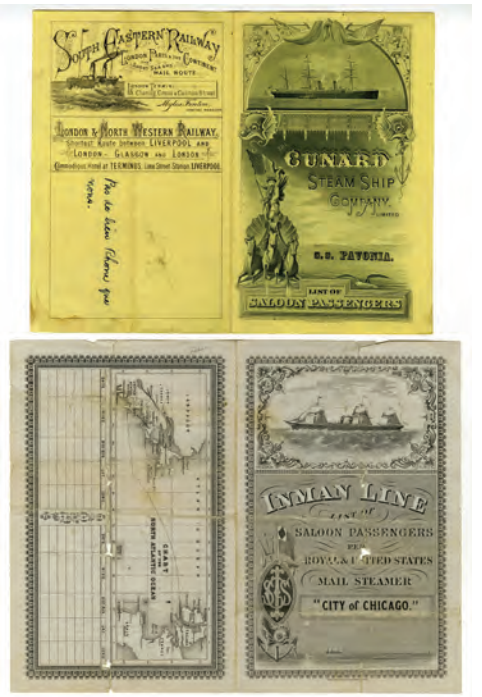
So much of my business is in bills of a denomination less than One dollar. that if their circulation

524

524 Handwritten Letter, 1817 by Jacob Barker to John L. Lawrence Regarding Currency and Albany Republican Politics New York. January 24th, 1817. Neatly handwritten letter from Jacob Barker to John L. Lawrence, discussing politics and currency in New York State. Barker opens the letter discussing that he observes that Lawrence has appointed a Committee "to enquire into the expediency of hunting or prohibition the emission by individuals, of Tickets or bills in the form of Bank Notes." He notes that small change must be available to the citizens, and that the current state of small change is "not sufficient" for daily use by the average New Yorker. Barker goes on to ask Lawrence to let him know what is "going on at Albany" as everything is very quiet, writing that "Our political warriors appear to be resting on their arms, watching for you to indicate the course that is to be pursued." Barker states that his friends will support all measures adopted by the Republican members of the Legislature, and that "Our party is now on a very solid foundation," writing of the Republican political party. Jacob Barker (December 17, 1779 - December 26, 1871) was an American financier and lawyer, heavily involved in the financial sector, law arena, and government of New York City, being one of the original members of Tammany Hall. In 1815, he founded the Exchange Bank of New York. He was a member of the New York State Senate in 1816, serving alongside Peter R. Livingston and Darius Crosby and representing the Southern District, which consisted of Dutchess, Kings, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk and Westchester counties. John L. Lawrence (October 2, 1785 - July 24, 1849) was an American lawyer, diplomat, and politician from New York. He was a member of the New York State Assembly (New York Co.) in 1816-17. He was a delegate to the New York State Constitutional Convention of 1821. VF condition with some splitting along fold lines, still in incredible condition for its age, with neat handwriting. Unique piece of New York history. (From the John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$230-400**

EPHEMERA - NAVIGATION & SHIPPING

England



525

525 **Waterlow & Sons Printed Cunard Steam Ship Co., and Inman Line, 1885 Passenger List from Both Ships** England, 1885, Lot of 2 Saloon passenger lists, both printed by Waterlow and Sons, Includes Cunard Steam Ship Co., S.S. Pavonia, Black on light yellow paper, Steamship at top with U.S. & English flags, Neptune on bottom left with ornate title, back with information and location of company offices, interior with list of passengers mimeographed for trip from Liverpool to Boston, May 20th, 1885, VF condition; and, Inman Line, per Royal & United States Mail Steamer "City of Chicago", printed list of passengers in the interior for trip from liverpool to New York, August 11, 1885, Back with map and place to write location and distance on the trip. VG with internal tears but still attractive. Both were printed by Waterlow and Sons..... Est. **$200-325**

SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA

France

526

526 **E. Desfosses, ND (ca.1920-30). Advertising Note** France, ND (ca.1920-30). Well known French printer's ornate advertising Note. Olive green on red, orange, and brown underprint. Louis XIV at center. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "pinholes." ..... Est. **$325-550**

Great Britain

527

527 **Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. ND (ca.1920-30). Advertising Note** Great Britain, ND (ca. 1940s). Printer's Advertising Note with red on m/c underprint with Charles I at center. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$400-600**

528

528 **Waterlow & Sons Ltd. ND (ca.1920-30). Printer's Advertising Note** Great Britain, ND (1941-42). Printer's Advertising Note in blue with Philip H. Waterlow at center. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "pinholes." ..... Est. **$350-700**

529

529 **Waterlow & Sons Ltd. ND (ca.1920-30). Printer's Advertising Note** Great Britain, ND (1941-42). Printer's Advertising Note in red with Philip H. Waterlow at center. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "pinholes." ..... Est. **$350-700**

Illinois

530

530 American Bank Note Co. 1945. Business Card and Progress Undertint Proof Chicago, Illinois, 1945. American Bank Note Company Western Division (Previously it was Western Bank Note Company) business card with 1945 intaglio [printed yearly calendar on the back and Banknote progress undertint Proof intaglio printed on glossy paper. Both items are in Uncirculated condition. ABNC (2) ..... Est. **$140-230**

Louisiana

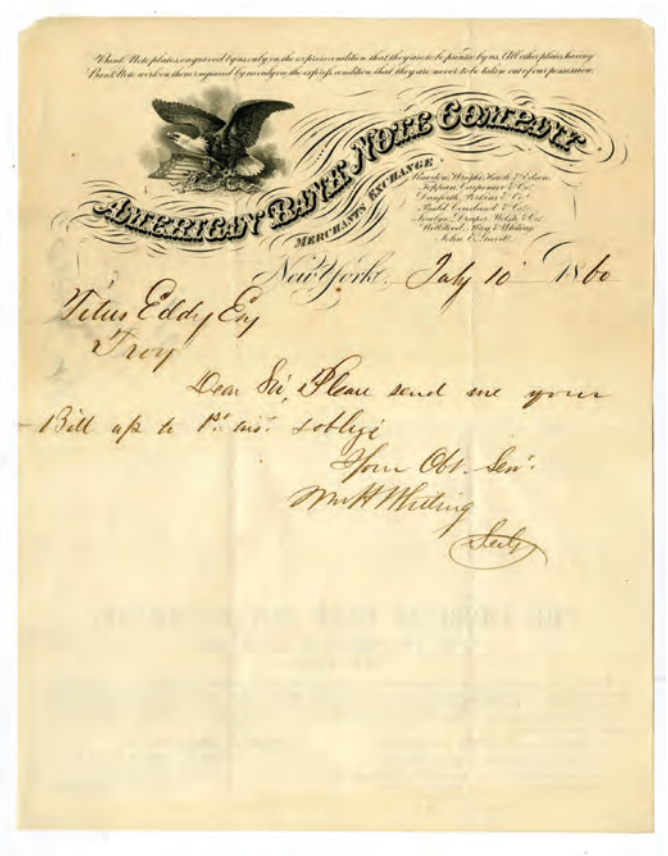
531

531 Douglas, Engravers and Lithographers, 10 Camp Street, New Orleans, ca.1850-70. New Orleans, Louisiana, ND (ca.1850-70). Intaglio printed business card, black on light gray-blue thin card, ornate lettering, 3.5 x 2.2 inches, Uncirculated condition. Scarce New Orleans printer. ..... Est. **$300-500**

New York

532

532 American Bank Note Company ca. 1950-60s Vignette Sheet Trio New York, Lot of 3 Intaglio engraved vignette sheets, 2 with multiple allegorical vignettes and one with green border and cycloid engraved vignettes, All Uncirculated (3)..... Est. **$110-180**



533

533 American Bank Note Company, 1860 Letterhead. New York, NY. July 10, 1860, American Bank Note Company, Merchants Exchange, letterhead with patriotic eagle and shield at top left over curved title with the list of all of the partners in the relatively new company which was formed the year before. Secretarial signed for Whiting, requesting a bill. Intaglio printed. VF condition. Attractive and early ABNC letterhead. ..... Est. **$300-450**

534

534 American Bank Note Company, 1862, Essay Revenue Plate Proof Sheet of 50 Stamps. NY. ABNC 1862 uncut Sheet or 50 revenue essay Plate proof stamps, printed on ungummed paper, Design of Liberty Head on bluish green on wove paper, Imperforate, Turner 2-Fb var. Mint condition. (1 sheet of 50 stamps). ABNC ....Est. **$1800-2500**

535

535 Continental Bank Note Co., "Centennial Land & Mining Company" 1876 "Improvement in Coupon Bonds" Advertising Sheet New York, 1876. Colorful Specimen Advertising Sheet by Continental Bank Note Co., Includes 24 different colored and dated coupons. Bottom states "Improvement in Coupon Bonds - To facilitate the paying of Coupons by means of Contrasting Colors to designate the Months of Payment. Patented April 11th, 1876." Each coupon is named Centennial Land and Mining Co., all with red 0000 serial numbers and denominated in dollars and pounds. XF to AU condition with toning along fold lines and staple holes at top center. Rare security printer advertising sheet. Continental Bank Note Company. .....Est. **$1200-1800**

536

536 Homer Lee Bank Note Company Advertising Note, ca.1880-90's. New York, NY. (ca.1880-90s)HLBNC. Multicolor intaglio advertising note printed on thin card, eagle in middle with Liberty at left, back with information of what products te company prints. Uncirculated condition. HLBNC. ..... Est. **$230-450**

537

537 New York Engraver & Printer Business Card Pair, ca. 1850-1870s. New York, NY. Lot of 2 intaglio printed business cards, Includes: A. Robin, Historical Engraver, located at 55 Liberty Street, NY, black printing on pink card; and, Wiltshire & Clement, Engravers, Die Sinkers, Printers and Stampers, located at 76 Nassau Street, NY, black printing printed on thick card. Both in XF with either stains or very small problems, still scarce if not rare printer and engraver business cards. (2)..... Est. **$200-350**

538

538 Security & Lithography Printer Business Card ca. 1870 to 1970. New York and Pennsylvania, Lot of 4 items, Includes: ca.1870's Major & Knapp letterhead or business card with ornate lettering,, offices located at 56 & 58 Park Place; 1970's, U.S. Banknote Corporation adhesive label, intaglio printed with the #407 in red; and 2 different Security Bank Note Company, Proof intaglio printed business cards from their New York branch located at 52 Wall Street, ca. 1940-60's. All are in VF to Uncirculated condition. USBNC, SBNC, & M&K. (4) ..... Est. **$140-250**

Pennsylvania

539

539 T.A. Bradley & Co., 1880-1920's Trio of Art Work, Business Card and Envelope with Corner card. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Lot of 3 items, Includes: ca.1880's Business card, Brown on glossy thin card with address of the company located at 17 Nth 13th Street, Philadelphia; and, original hand drawn artwork drawn in pencil, dated 18xx, VF condition. Scarce Bradley ephemera. (3) ..... Est. **$200-300**

U.S. & Canada

540

540 DuraNote Issued Note & Progress Proof Using Pioneer Polymer Paper. U.S. & Canada. Lot of 2 DuraNote sample notes, both printed on DuraNote polymer plastic paper, includes: 20 Denomination complete note with gentleman at right, Pegasus in middle in silver and m/c underprint with various designs, back with globes with bearded man at right and m/c underprint; the second example is a color trial progress proof printed in blue instead of black on beige underprint, the back has underprint only and no other designs. Both are in Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. The back has the printer B A Banknote International as the printer. (2) ..... Est. **$200-400**

Various States

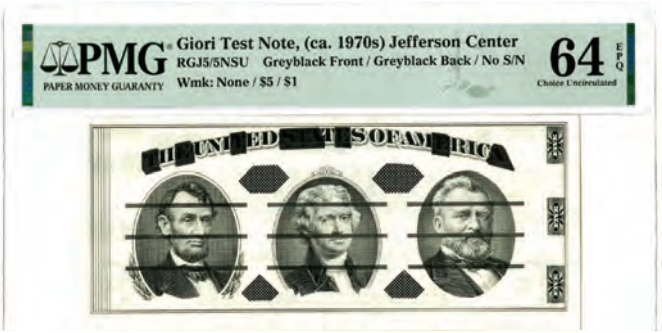
541

541 Bell Telephone Large Die Proof and Georgia Power Company Coupon Large Die Proof, ca.1931 to 1954. Large Die Proof Pair, Includes AT&T LDP with Alexander Graham Bell in middle flanked by Buildings and Phone tower and a proof of a bond coupon, both printed on india paper on large thin card. Both in Uncirculated condition. ABNC. (2). ..... Est. **$60-100**

Washington, D.C.

542

542 Bureau of Engraving and Printing, State Seals. ND (ca.1890s, reprinted 1980-90's) Washington, D.C., Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Intaglio printed State Seal Engraving in dark brown. Original 13 states in center with other states around margin. Only 45 state seals are represented. Not included is Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, Alaska, & Hawaii. Uncirculated condition as printed with small ink spots at top left corner. BEP. ..... Est. **$65-110**

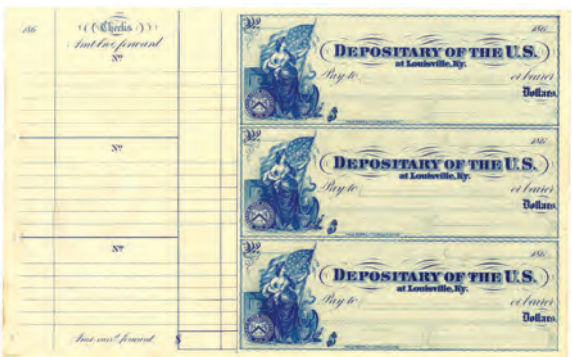


543

543 Giori Test Note, Jefferson Center, (ca.1970's), RGJ5/5SNU Washington, D.C.. $5/$1 on back, face with Lincoln, Jefferson and Grant; RGJ5/5SNU, Grey-back Front, Grey-black back, No S/N, Wmk: None. PMG graded Choice Unc 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$240-375**

Checks, Drafts & Exchanges

Kentucky



544

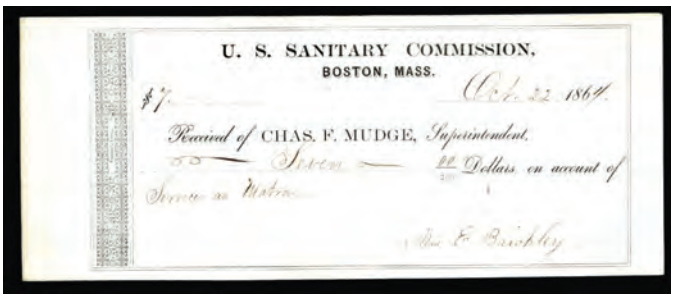
544 Depositary of the U.S. at Louisville, KY, 1860s Uncut Check Trio Uncut Check Trio, Blue print, border, and undertint, United States Department of the Treasury Seal at left bottom, VF condition. ..... Est. **$85-120**

Louisiana

545

545 New Orleans, State National Bank, 1879 Group of 6 Issued Checks signed by Edward A. Burke, Treasurer of the state of Louisiana. Louisiana, 1879. Lot of 6 I/C checks from the State National Bank in New Orleans, Louisiana. 4 are with red text, 1 in green, and 1 in black, all are cut cancelled and/or have paid handstamps. All are boldly signed by Edward A. Burke at bottom right corner. Edward Austin Burke or Burk (September 13, 1839 - September 24, 1928), was the Democratic State Treasurer of Louisiana following Reconstruction. Burke later fled to Honduras after it was discovered that there were misappropriations of state treasury funds. While in Honduras Burke became a major land owner and held government positions within Honduras' nationalized railway systems. He remained an exile until his death nearly four decades later. (6) ..... Est. **$130-200**

Massachusetts



546

546 Boston, Massachusetts, Civil War U.S. Sanitary Commission, October 1864 Issued Receipt. Boston, Massachusetts. Receipt for October 1864. Civil War Related activities. The United States Sanitary Commission was founded in 1861 as the American Civil War began. Its purpose was to promote clean and healthy conditions in the Union Army camps. The Sanitary Commission staffed field hospitals, raised money, provided supplies, and worked to educate the military and government on matters of health and sanitation. ..... Est. **$110-160**

New York

547

547 Mohawk Valley Bank. 1870, Lot of 10 I/C Certificates of Deposits by ABNC Mohawk, New York. 1870, Lot of 10 I/C CDs for varying denominations. Black printing with Bald Eagle at top right and boat on canal at left. Orange 2 Cent revenue stamp on each. VF to XF condition, ABNC. (10) ..... Est. **$75-150**

548

548 National Bank of Newport. 1864-77 Group of I/C Checks and Drafts. New York. 1864-77, Lot of 9, I/C Checks and drafts in different designs. Black with yellow underprint with I.R. RN-G1; Red or blue checks; and, green drafts with farmer plowing on top right. All are cancelled and are in VF-XF condition. (9)..... Est. **$35-60**

549

549 National Mohawk Valley Bank. 1872 I/C Drafts With I.R. RN-C1. Mohawk, New York. Lot of 10 I/C Bank Drafts for varying denominations. The Ninth National Bank of New York is the Corresponding Bank, Green with orange I.R. RN-C1 revenue stamp. VF condition. (10). ..... Est. **$55-90**

550

550 Oneida National Bank and Ilion Bank Issued Check Group, 1855-69 New York, 1855-69. Group of 8, I/C checks. 5 are from the Oneida National Bank, Black text with allegorical woman seated by assorted goods at top right corner, NBN; 3 are from the Ilion Bank, Black text with ornate seal at left, Allegorical woman with frame at top left, and man with hammer in frame at top right. All have been punched out cancelled, and are in Fine condition with toning and other signs of wear. (8) .. Est. **$50-100**

U.S. & WORLD STAMPS & POSTAL HISTORY

551

551 Wells Fargo & Co., 1868. Issued Check Signed by Edwin B. Morgan, First President of Wells, Fargo & Co. New York, 1868. $100 in Gold, Issued Check to Duncan Sherman & Co., Signed by Edwin B. Morgan. Edwin Barber Morgan (May 2, 1806 – October 13, 1881) was an entrepreneur and politician from the Finger Lakes region of western New York. He was the first president of Wells Fargo & Company, founder of the United States Express Company, and director of American Express Company. He was elected to the United States House of Representatives from New York and served for three terms. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Pennsylvania

552

552 Seventh National Bank, Henry G. Morris Unissued Check, ca. 1870s with Imprinted Revenue RN-L5 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, ca. 1870s. U/U check from the Seventh National Bank, belonging to the account of Henry G. Morris, S/N 3386, Dark blue text with thin border, Brown imprinted revenue stamp at center, RN-L5, Underprint background is an impressive depiction of a large building in gray taking up the entire check. Uncirculated condition. ..... Est. **$200-300**

553

553 B.A. Fahnstock, 1849 Issued Vermifuge Medical Label. Pittsburgh, PA., 1849. Medical label printed in black and red with a portrait of Fahnstock on top middle flanked by 2 standing allegorical figures holding children, large red overprint on bottom "Vermifuge", This was a Match & Medicine revenue stamp issuer. Fine to VF condition, RWH&E. ..... Est. **$180-325**

Canada

554

554 Canada Revenues, Electric Light Inspection Specimen Pair, Series of 1897, Mint, NH by ABNC. Canada, Series of 1897, Electric Light Inspection, 25 Cents and $1, both orange, both with woman with electric light bulb tiara, Both Mint with full gum and not hinged, the 25 Cent stamp has VF centering and the $1 stamp has EF centering. Both with diagonal orange or red "SPECIMEN" overprints. ABNC. (2) ..... Est. **$120-240**

Hawaii

555

555 **Hawaii Revenue Assortment, 1877 to 1897 Lot of 5 Stamps and 1 Block of 4.** Hawaiian Islands, Lot of 6 Items, Includes: 25 Cents, R1, Mint, Hinged; $10, R5, Mint, OG, LH; 20 Cents on 25 Cents, Green, R7, a Single and Block of 4, both with OG and LH; 20 Cents on 25 Cents, R8, Used, Fine to VF centering, touching on top; and ,$1, Blue, R11, Mint, OG Hinged. Attractive assortment with centering varying from Fine to EF, mostly LH. (6) ..... Est. **$250-450**

U.S.

556

556 **Imprinted Revenue Proofs, U.S.I.R., 2 Cents, Color Trial Imprinted Revenue Proof Set of 3 Different Colors.** U.S.I.R., Lot of 3 different colors, all with same design of 2 Cents, Washington portrait in center, intaglio printed on thin card, Blue, brown and dark Blue-green, otherwise all the same. All with very light toning and in EF condition. Evidently Essays for Imprinted Revenues that never were issued. (3) ..... Est. **$180-325**

557

557 **Imprinted Revenue Proofs, U.S.I.R., 2 Cents, Color Trial Imprinted Revenue Proof Set of 3 Different Colors.** U.S.I.R., Lot of 3 different colors, all with same design of 2 Cents, Washington portrait in center, intaglio printed on thin card, Dark Blue, Orange-brown and dark Blue-green, otherwise all with the same design. All with very light toning and in EF condition. Evidently Essays for Imprinted Revenues that never were issued. (3) ..... Est. **$180-325**

558

558 **Revenue, U.S. Coast Guard, Federal Boating Stamp, 1960, Scott # RVB1, $1, Mint, NH, Uncut Sheet of 10 with Plate Block.** Choice to Gem Mint and Never hinged with excellent centering, Red with motor boat in middle, Black serial numbers, Plate block at left with #54488 on stub at left. 10 Stamps with 10 Stubs. ..... Est. **$550-1100**

559

559 **Revenue, U.S. Coast Guard, Federal Boating Stamp, 1960, Scott # RVB2, $3, Mint, NH, Uncut Sheet of 10 with Plate Block.** Choice to Gem Mint and Never hinged with excellent centering, Blue with motor boat in middle, Red serial numbers, Plate block at left with #54493 on stub at left. 10 Stamps with 10 Stubs. ..... Est. **$550-1100**

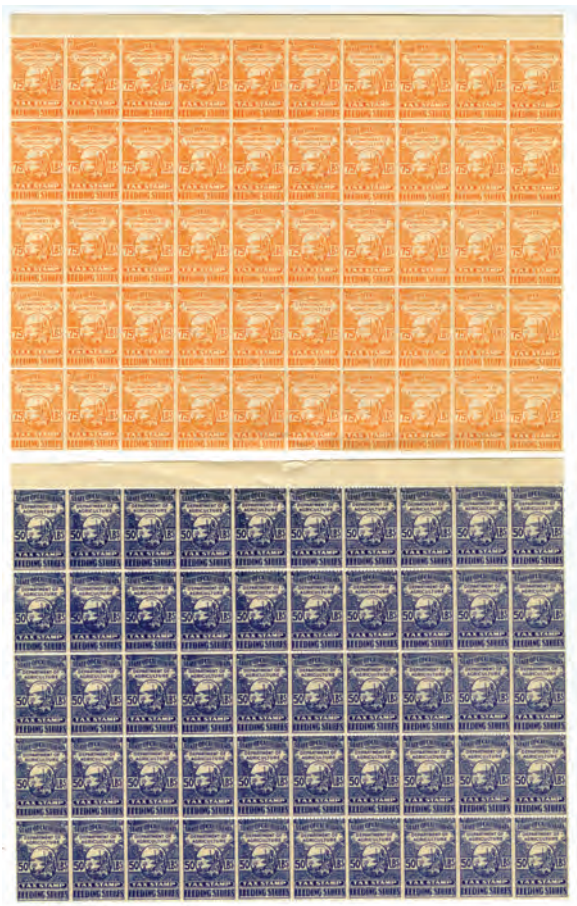
560

560 **U.S. I.R., Stock Transfer. 2 Cents, Series of 1947, RD236, Sheet of 72 Mint Stamps.** U.S.I.R., Stock Transfer, Sheet of 72 MNH, 2 Cents, Series of 1947, Green, RD236, all fully gummed and unhinged, Centering varies from Fine to EF, Post office fresh. ..... Est. **$200-400**

561

561 **U.S. I.R., Stock Transfer. 4 Cents, Series of 1947, RD237 Sheet of 72 Mint Stamps.** U.S.I.R., Stock Transfer, Sheet of 72 MNH, 4 Cents, Series of 1947, Green, RD237, all fully gummed and unhinged, Centering varies from Fine to EF, Post office fresh. ..... Est. **$200-400**

California



562

562 **State Revenue, State of California, ND (ca.1930-50s) 2 Partial Sheets of 50 Feeding Stuffs Tax Stamps.** CA. State of California, Lot of 2 sheets of 50 stamps, Includes: Violet, 50 Lbs Tax Stamps; and, Orange, 75 lbs Tax Stamps, MNH, both gummed and perforated horizontally and imperforate vertically, with VF to EF centering, The orange 75 Lbs sheet has 6 damaged stamps on the bottom right row, all the other stamps on both sheets are in EF condition. (2)..... Est. **$240-450**

563

563 **State Revenue, State of California, ND (ca.1930-50s) Imperforate Block of 12 Feeding Stuffs Tax Stamps and Strip of Distilled Spirits Stamps.** CA. State of California, ot of 2 items, Includes: Imperforate corner Block of 12 with excess margins on top and left, Violet, 50 Lbs Tax Stamps, MNH, gummed and imperforate, EF condition; and, State of California, 8 Oz., 5 Cents, Tax Stamp Distilled Spirit adhesive stamps. (2) ..... Est. **$170-325**

Scripophily - Automobiles & Transportation

Delaware

564

564 **ACF-Brill Motors Co. 1944 Specimen Bond** Delaware, 1944. $100 Specimen 6% Income Debenture Coupon Bond, Black text with olive border and undertint, Pair of allegorical men flanking company logo. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$120-220**

565

565 Chrysler Corp. ca. 1940-60s Specimen Stock Certificate Group of Three Delaware, ca. 1940-60s. Three Specimen Stock Certificates: <100 Shares in brown; 100 Shares in green; and 100 Shares in lilac. All have red specimen overprints and POCs. VF condition, SBN. (3) ..... Est. **$130-260**

566

566 Studebaker Corp. 1935 Specimen Bond Delaware, 1935. $500 Specimen 6% Convertible Debenture Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and undertint, First Studebaker Shop at top center. Blue specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition with slightly rough margin at bottom left, toning. ABNC. Est. **$200-350**

Michigan

567

567 Hudson Motor Car Co., ca.1930-1940 Proof Stock Certificate Michigan. 100 Shares Proof Common Stock Certificate, Black print on blue border and under tint, Arial photograph of factory at top, VF-XF condition, HBNC. Rare Proof Automobile stock Certificate. ..... Est. **$110-200**

568

568 Reo Motors, Inc., 1939 Specimen Stock Certificate Michigan, 1939. Odd Shares Specimen Voting Trust Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with purple border and underprint, Two allegorical men flank company logo at top center. Red specimen overprint, 00000 serial number, POCs. VF condition, ABNC. The REO Motor Car Company was a Lansing, Michigan-based company that produced automobiles and trucks from 1905 to 1975. At one point the company also manufactured buses on its truck platforms. ..... Est. **$100-160**

Ohio

569

569 Willys-Overland Co. 1923 Specimen Bond Ohio, 1923. $500 Specimen 6.5% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint, Allegorical figures flank logo at top center. Blue specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Willys was a brand name used by Willys–Overland Motors, an American automobile company, founded by also diplomat John North Willys, best known for its design and production of World War II era and later military jeeps (MBs), as well as civilian versions (Jeep CJs), and branding the 'jeep' military slang-word into the '(Universal) Jeep' marque, during the 20th century. . Est. **$110-220**

Pennsylvania

570

570 North American Motors Co. ca. 1910s Specimen Stock Certificate Pennsylvania, ca. 1910s. Odd Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border, Pennsylvania state seal at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, FL-ABNC. Very possibly an early automobile dealer. ..... Est. **$100-200**

SCRIPOPHILY - AVIATION

Delaware

571

571 Air Investors, Inc. 1928 Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware, 1928. 100 Shares Temporary Voting Trust Stock Certificate, Black text with green border and background. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition with toning, ABNC. ..... Est. **$90-180**

572

572 Bendix Aviation Corp. ca. 1929-30s Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware, ca. 1929-30s. <100 Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with Red border and underprint, Various means of transportation depicted at top center including Zeppelin, Mono-wing airplane, truck and Duisenberg type of limousine. Red specimen overprints, SC00000 S/N, and POCs. VF condition, Northern BN. The Bendix Aviation Corporation was a manufacturer of aircraft parts based from 1929 to 1960 in Los Angeles, California. ..... Est. **$130-200**

573

573 Bendix Aviation Corp., ca.1920-1930's Proof Stock Certificate Delaware. Odd Shares Common Stock Proof Certificate, Black print with no border, Plane in air at top, Cancelled overprints, Fine-VF with markings in margins condition. The Bendix Aviation Corporation was a manufacturer of aircraft parts based from 1929 to 1960 in Los Angeles, California. It was started by inventor Vincent Bendix in 1929 as a continuation of his auto parts company. Bendix ranked 17th among United States corporations in the value of wartime production contracts. It was renamed to Bendix Corporation in 1960, and in 1983 was acquired by the Allied Corporation (later Allied Signal) and combined with King Radio (company) company to form Bendix/King. Now owned by Honeywell, Bendix/King remains a brand of avionics. ..... Est. **$200-350**

574

574 Bendix Helicopter, Inc., 1945 Issued Stock Certificate Delaware. 200 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint, Company title at top, VF-XF condition, Hasbrouck Thistle & Co. Inc. ..... Est. **$100-160**

575

575 Boeing Airplane Co. 1958 Specimen Bond Delaware, 1958. $100 Specimen 4.5% Convertible Subordinated Debenture Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Eagle at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. The Boeing Company is an American multinational corporation that designs, manufactures, and sells airplanes, rotorcraft, rockets, satellites, telecommunications equipment, and missiles worldwide. ..... Est. **$120-240**

576

576 Chicago and Southern Air Lines, Inc. ca. 1935 Specimen Stock Certificate Group of Two Delaware, ca. 1935. 2 Specimen Voting Trust Stock Certificates: <100 Shares in red; and 100 Shares in gray-blue. Both have Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. XF condition, SBN. (2)..... Est. **$100-200**

577

577 ExpressJet Holdings, Inc. 2003 Stock Certificate Delaware, 2003. 1 Share I/U Stock Certificate, Black text with blue borders and underprint, Profile of airplane at top center. VF condition, SC-USBN..... Est. **$85-160**

New Mexico

578

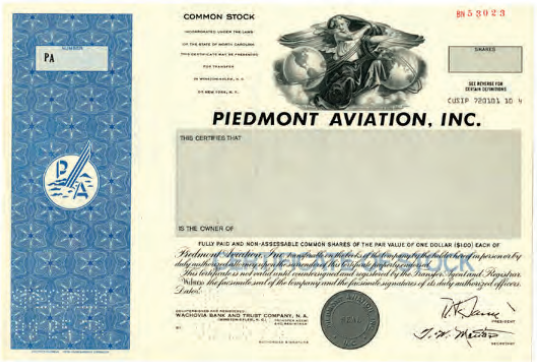
578 **Mesa Airlines, Inc. ca. 1983 Specimen Stock Certificate** New Mexico, ca. 1983. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with green border and company logo at top center. Red specimen overprint. VF condition, Northern BN. Est. **$75-130**

New York

579

579 **Pan American World Airways, Inc. 1964 Specimen Bond** New York, 1964. $500 Specimen 4.5% Convertible Subordinated Debenture Coupon Bond, Black text with black border, orange border and undertint, Eagle at top center with a pair of globes and allegorical men underneath. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Pan American World Airways, originally founded as Pan American Airways and commonly known as Pan Am, was the principal and largest international air carrier and unofficial overseas flag carrier of the United States for much of the 20th century. ..... Est. **$100-200**

North Carolina



580

580 **Piedmont Aviation, Inc. 1978 Specimen Stock Certificate** North Carolina, 1978. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border at left and underprint, Allegorical woman with wires at top center. Specimen POCs, VF condition, SC-USBN. ..... Est. **$70-120**

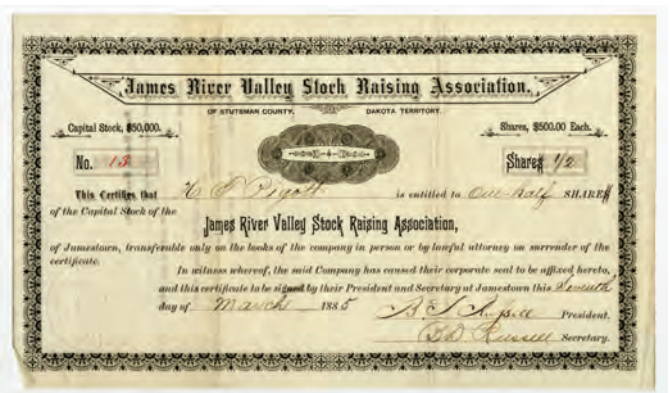
SCRIPOPHILY - BANKING, FINANCE & INSURANCE

Alabama

581

581 **First National Bank of Mobile. ND (ca.1930-40s). Specimen Stock Certificate** Alabama, ND (ca.1930-40s). Odd Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate. Black and green printing with photograph of bank building from different angles at top. Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition. FLABNC. ..... Est. **$70-120**

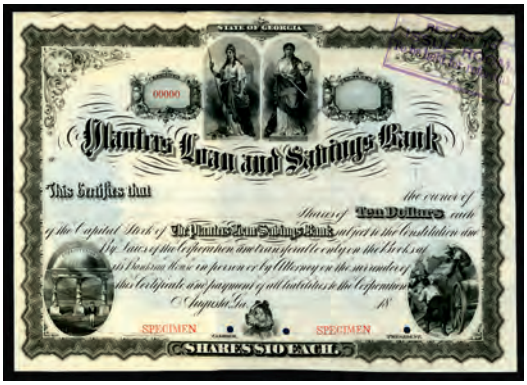
Dakota Territory



582

582 **James River Valley Stock, 1885 I/U Stock Certificate** Stutsman County, Dakota Territory…., 1885. 1/2 Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 13, Black text with black border, Ornate seal at top center, Embossed company seal at bottom left corner. VF condition. ..... Est. **$110-220**

Georgia



583

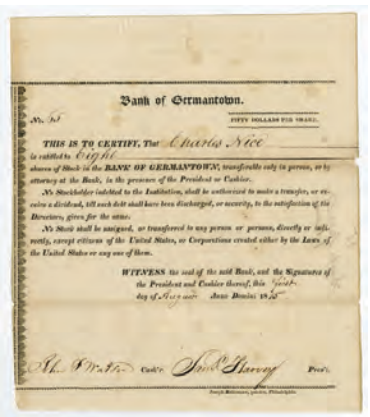
583 **Planter's Loan and Savings Bank, 1885 Specimen Stock Certificate.** Augusta, Georgia. 18xx (1885), Odd Shares, Specimen, Ornate with Standing justice and Liberty at top with Georgia arms LL and Slaves loading cotton LR., Specimen overprint, POC, VF, Continental BNC. Rare early Georgia banking stock. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Nebraska

584

584 **Berkshire Hathaway Inc. 1973 (1996) "Class B" Specimen Stock Certificate with Warren Buffet Facsimile Signature.** Nebraska (Inc. in Delaware), 1973 (Issued in 1996), Specimen Class B Common Stock Certificate, Blue counterfoils on left and right. Historic company whose shares are approaching $300,000 each. Very rare as a specimen certificate. Uncirculated. SC-USBNC. Facsimile signature of Warren Buffet as Chairman of the Board. ..... Est. **$800-1200**

Pennsylvania



585

585 **Bank of Germantown, 1815 I/U Stock Certificate.** Pennsylvania, 1815, I/U stock certificate, Serial #65, 8 Shares, Black print with ornate border, Signed by Samuel Harvey as President; John Watson as Cashier and issued to Charles Nice, VF condition with some toning, Joseph Rakestraw, printer, Philadelphia. Samuel Harvey was a Philadelphia merchant and banker who owned a firm with James Worth in the early 1800s. Harvey received a local preaching license from the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1805. From 1814-1848, he served as president of the National Bank of Germantown. ..... Est. **$160-260**

586

586 **Oil City Trust Company, 1873, I/U Stock Certificate.** Oil City, Pennsylvania. 1873. 10 Shares, I/U, Green printing, Pennsylvania Arms in middle, S/N 61, Toning on edges, VF condition. ..... Est. **$70-120**

Scripophily - Communications, Technology & Internet

587

587 **Netflix.com, Inc. 2000 Specimen Stock Certificate - Pre IPO Issue.** Delaware, 2000. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border and underprint, old Netflix logo at top center. Specimen POCs, VF condition, Netflix, Inc. is an American over-the-top content platform and production company. Rare specimen of stock certificate issued before the company went public. ABNC..... Est. **$350-500**

Scripophily - Construction & Building

New York

588

588 **New York and New Jersey Bridge Co., 1915 I/U Certificate for 1 $1000 Coupon Bond** New York, 1915. $1000 Issued Certificate for a $1000, 5% General Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond. Black and chestnut-brown printing with company title at top left and arial view of Manhattan at right showing the Brooklyn Bridge and at the left, evidently, a proposed bridge that appears to be in the location of the Lincoln Tunnel. VF-XF condition. NYBNC. ..... Est. **$80-140**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOOD & DRINKS

Delaware

589

589 **Hunt Foods, Inc., 1925 Specimen Stock Certificate.** Delaware, ND, Specimen Stock, 100 Shares, Black on green border and underprint, Allegorical woman sitting by ocean with white dove on her hand, POC's and red SPECIMEN overprints, VF-XF condition, JBNC. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Kentucky

590

590 **Kentucky Fried Chicken Corp. 1969 Specimen Stock Certificate** Delaware. 1969, >100 Shares XF FBN, Colonel Saunders on top, Orange border, rare. Pin-punch Specimen overprints. FBN. ..... Est. **$240-375**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOREIGN

Bolivia

591

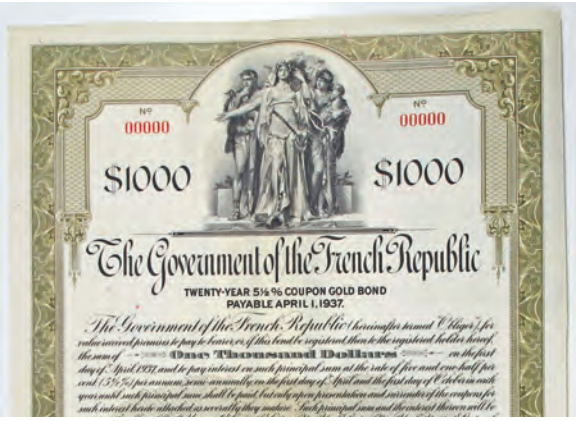
591 **Hipotecario Garantizador de Valores, 1880's Specimen Bond** Bolivia, 1880s. 1000 Bolivianos Specimen Bond in Spanish, Black text with orange border and underprint, Allegorical woman at top holding scythe and wheat. Red specimen overprints, POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$75-150**

Czechoslovakia

592

592 **City of Greater Prague, 1922 Specimen Bond** Prague, Czechoslovakia. $500 Specimen 7 1/2% Mortgage Loan Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint printed in English and Czech, Allegorical woman with globe at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$130-260**

France



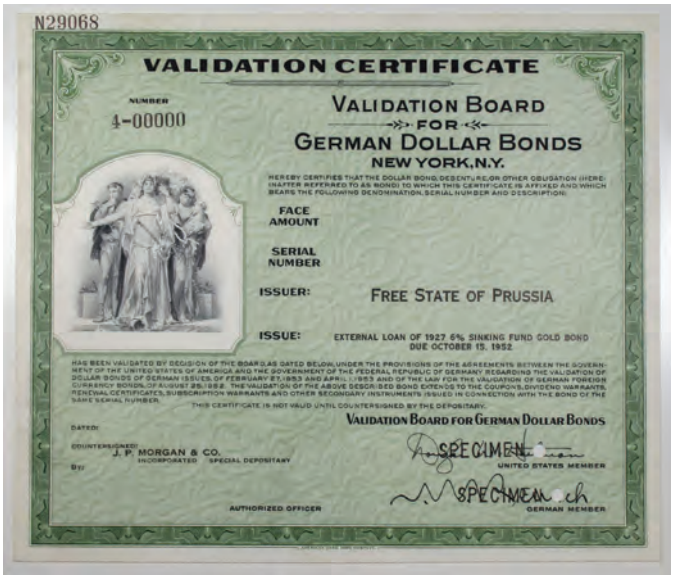
593

593 **Government of the French Republic 1917 Specimen Bond** France, 1917. $1000 Specimen 5 1/2% Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with olive border and undertint, Vignette of seated allegorical woman "Justice" holding scales with arms of The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Arms of France flanking her. Facsimile signature of "John Bradbury" as Secretary of the Treasury for Great Britain. Coupons attached. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "00000" serial numbers. XF condition. Extremely rare and attractive bond. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Germany

594

594 **German American Steel Ball Co. 1904 Specimen Bond** Germany and New Jersey, 1904. $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, black text with ornate green border and undertint, features a depiction of an American eagle and flag with a German eagle and flag at top. Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers, POC's, VF condition. Printed by ABNC. ..... Est. **$110-180**



595

595 Validation Board for German Dollar Bonds, Free State of Prussia, 1927 (Issued in 1953) Specimen Certificate. Germany (Issued in New York) 1927 (Issued in 1953). $-Odd Specimen 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond Validation Certificate for German Dollar Bonds, Black text with green border and background, Trio of allegorical figures at left. Specimen overprints and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. These were issued to validate German securities that still had value after the war being held by foreign depositaries. ..... Est. **$90-150**

Mexico

596

596 Banco Nacional de Mexico 1927 Specimen Bond Mexico, 1927. Specimen Coupon Bond in Spanish and French, Black text with black border and purple background. Specimen overprints and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$350-500**

Mexico & Kansas

597

597 Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railway Co. 1901 Issued Bond Kansas and Mexico, 1901. $1000 I/U 4% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with red-pink border and undertint, Train at top center flanked by a pair of scenes with peasants. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$325-550**

Palestine

598

598 Banque Commerciale de Palestine, 1911 I/U Share Certificate. Palestine, 1911. 2 Livres = 1 Share. I/U Coupon share certificate in French and Arabic, Dark blue text with dark blue and aqua border, Jerusalem depicted at bottom center. Issued under Turkish dominion in 1911. VF condition with coupons attached. (From the John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$200-400**

Peru

599

599 Banco de Credito Hipotecario 1877 I/U Stock Certificate Peru, 1877. 1 Share=1000 Soles, Black and Orange on Cream, attractive vignette of men harvesting sugar cane from large fields, I/U, POC, VF+ with some soiling..... Est. **$110-220**

Puerto Rico

600

600 Credito y Ahorro Ponceno 1897 Specimen Bond Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1897, 200 Pesos Specimen Bond, Black text with green border and underprint, Portrait of a man at top left, Sailor at top right. Red specimen overprint, Specimen stamp at top right, and POCs. Fine condition, ABNC..... Est. **$500-800**

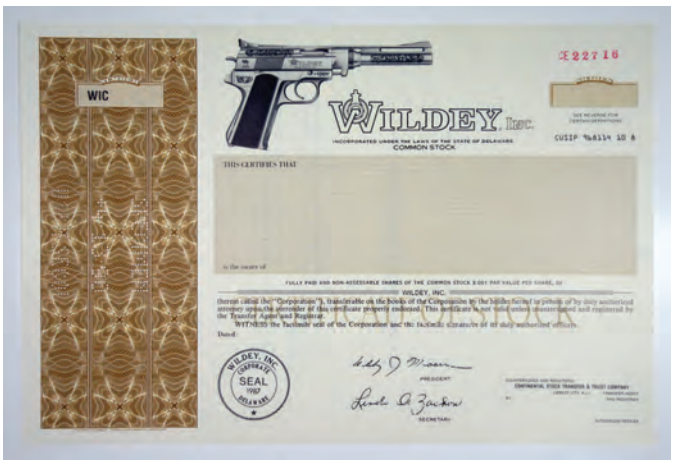
Spain

601

601 Societe Immobiliere Du Noveau Quartier D'Atocha A Madrid, 1863 I/U Stock Certificate Spain, 1863, Real Estate Company Of The New Atocha District In Madrid - Societe Immobiliere Du Noveau Quartier D'Atocha A Madrid, 20 % Nominative Share, Black on light blue paper, coupons and talons attached, Written in Spanish and French, Building on top center. VF condition. ..... Est. **$70-120**

Scripophily - Gunpowder, Ammunition & Weapons

Delaware



602

602 Wildey, Inc. 1990 Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware, 1990. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border at left and underprint, Wildey gun depicted at top center. Specimen POCs, VF condition, SC-USBN. The Wildey is a gas-operated, double-action/single-action pistol designed by Wildey J. Moore. ... Est. **$130-250**

Utah

603

603 Browning Arms Co. ND (ca.1940-50s) Specimen Stock Certificate Utah. 100 Shrs Stock Certificate Specimen. Black printing on red border and underprint, Specimen overprints and POC's, Browning Arms Company is an American marketer of firearms and fishing gear. The company was founded in Ogden, Utah, in 1878 by brothers John Moses Browning (1855–1926) and Matthew Sandefur Browning (1859–1923). Initially, the company was founded to market the sporting (non-military) designs of John Browning, one of the world's most important and prolific firearms inventors. Nearly all of John Browning's innovative designs have been manufactured under license by other companies, including Winchester, Colt, Remington, FN Herstal, and Miroku. Browning Arms Company is best known for the A-Bolt and X-Bolt bolt-action rifles, the BAR semi-automatic rifle, the BPR pump-action rifle, the BPS pump-action shotgun, the Auto-5 semi-automatic shotgun, and the Hi-Power pistol. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Various

604

604 Kit Carson Gun Club, 1928 I/U Stock Certificate Pair 2 pieces, both 1 Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with green border, Torch at top center. One in Fine condition with rust stains at top from paperclips, the other in Fine-VF condition. S/N's 5 and 8..... Est. **$100-200**

Scripophily - Historical Mormon Related Stock Certificate

Arizona and Utah

605

605 Arizona Co-Operative Mercantile Institution 1889 I/C Stock Certificate, Mormon Trading Company Holbrook, Arizona and Utah. 1889. 1 Share I/C Capital Stock Certificate #203, Black text with black border, Arizona state seal depicted at top center. Cancelled in red ink, VF condition. Signed by Jesse N. Smith as president. Jesse Nathaniel Smith (December 2, 1834 – June 5, 1906) was a Mormon pioneer, church leader, colonizer, politician and frontiersman. He was a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He was a first cousin to Joseph Smith, founder of the Latter Day Saint movement. VF, Cut Cancel. Rare Mormon stock certificate..... Est. **$140-280**

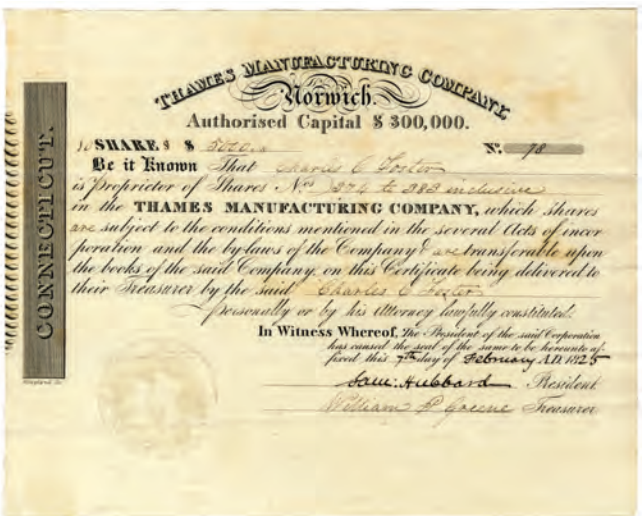
Scripophily - Manufacturing & Industrial

Canada

606

606 Montmorency Cotton Mills Co. Specimen Bond. Canada, 1904, $500, 6% 2nd Mortgage Specimen Bonds, Black on green border and underprint, Vignette top center of cotton plant, Red SPECIMEN, VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$95-160**

Connecticut



607

607 Thames Manufacturing Co., 1825 I/U Stock Certificate. Norwich, Connecticut. 1825. 50 Shares = $5000, I/U, Black printing, Ornate title, Counterfoil on left with Connecticut vertically, embossed corporate seal, S/N 78, Issued to Charles Foster and signed by Samuel Hubbard as president and William P Greene as treasurer. VF-XF condition. ..... Est. **$220-375**

Delaware

608

608 **General Dynamics Corp. ca. 1950s Uncut Production Specimen Sheet of Four** Delaware, ca. 1950s. Uncut Sheet of 4 Production Specimen Stock Certificates, 100 Shares, Black text with blue border and underprint, Pair of men flank company logo at top center, Red specimen overprints, and POCs. One has a production annotation at center. All are in VF condition. SCBN. (4)..... Est. **$450-750**

SCRIPOPHILY - MINING

Alaska

609

609 **Mother Lode Copper Mines Co. of Alaska, 1910-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate** Alaska (Inc. in Washington). Odd Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on black border, Portrait of Abraham Lincoln at top, Cancelled overprint and POC's, VF-XF condition, SBNC. ..... Est. **$250-400**

610

610 **Newsboy Mining Co., 1912 I/U Stock Certificate** Fairbanks, Alaska. 500 Shares Issued Capital Stock Certificate, Black print on gold border and under tint, Men working in mine to left of tile, Low certificate number #43, VF-XF condition. ... Est. **$110-180**

611

611 **North American Transportation and Trading Co., 1900 I/U Stock Certificate.** Alaska (Inc. in Chicago, IL.) 10 Shares, I/U. Black on green border, Mountain in middle with small trains and ships in harbor, VF condition. WBNC. .... Est. **$160-280**

Arizona

612

612 **Carnegie Metals Co., 1928 I/U Stock Certificate.** Arizona Incorporation, Nov. 21, 1928. 50 Shares, Capital stock, I/U, Black on orange border and underprint, miner sitting drinking coffee with burros in background by river. Very probably a Carnegie related company considering the name and with offices in Pittsburgh where Carnegie was based. VF condition with pin holes over the vignette and on the left. Republic BNC..... Est. **$80-140**

California

613

613 **St. Charles Gold and Silver Mining Co., 1863 I/U Stock Certificate** Last Chance Hill, Esmeralda Mining District, California. (Offices located in San Francisco). August 21, 1863. 22 Shares, I/U stock certificate. California arms in middle, S/N 33, VF condition. Last Chance Consolidated is near Vallecito, California. Historically the site has been associated with the Murphys-Esmeralda Mining District which is now part of the Stanislaus National Forest. ..... Est. **$240-375**

Colorado

614

614 Barney Barnato Gold Mining Co., 1896 I/U Stock Certificate Cripple Creek, Colorado, 1896, 2500 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate. Black and brown with multiple mining vignettes at top. XF-AU condition. Possibly related to the south African Diamond Miner from that period. Offices were located in Cripple Creek, Colorado. ..... Est. **$75-130**

615

615 Buck Horn Gold Mining Co. 1896 I/U Stock Certificate, Cripple Creek District Cripple Creek, CO. 1896, Buck Horn Gold Mining Co. Stock Certificate Cripple Creek Mining District. Colorado Springs, Colorado. 250 Shares Capital Stock I/U Certificate, Black print on ornate black border and green under tint, Buck head at top flanking company title, VF-XF condition. Scarce Cripple Creek Stock Certificate. ..... Est. **$85-140**

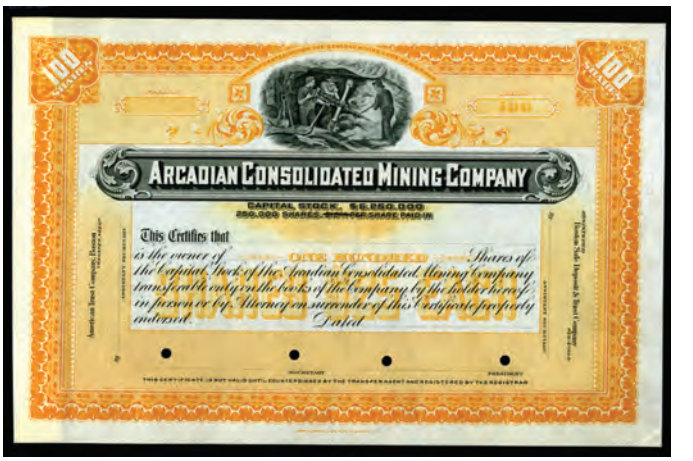
616

616 CO. Broken Hill Gold Mining Co. 1897 I/U Stock Certificate, Cripple Creek District Cripple Creek, CO. Broken Hill Gold Mining CO., 1897 Issued Stock Certificate - Cripple Creek Mine. Colorado Springs, Colorado. 1,000 Shares Capital Stock I/U Certificate, Black print on gold border and under tint, Men working at mine at top below company title, VF-XF condition, Telegraph Printing Co. ..... Est. **$85-140**

617

617 Little Rule Mining Co., Mines at Aspen, Colorado, 1892 I/U stock Certificate. Aspen, Colorado. 500 shares, I/U, Black on green border and underprint, Mining scene under ornate title on left, Issued to Albion Little, Signed by C.E. Taylor as president, VF-XF condition. C & C Lith.co., Denver, CO. Rare Aspen Mining stock certificate. ..... Est. **$200-300**

Michigan



618

618 Arcadian Consolidated Mining Company, ND (ca. 1900-1920) Specimen Stock Certificate. Michigan, ND (ca.1900-1920), 100 Shares, Specimen, Black with orange-yellow border and underprint, Miners working over title in middle, Capital stock $6,250,000. POC's, Uncirculated condition. Rare Michigan mining stock certificate and possibly unique as specimen. JAL BNC. ..... Est. **$350-700**

Montana Territory

619

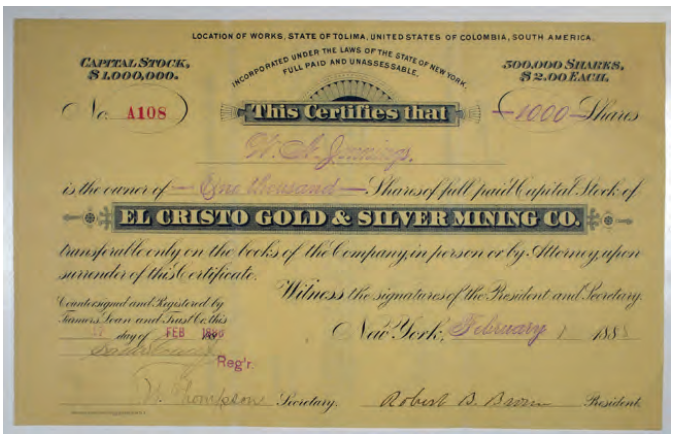
619 Bell Silver and Copper Mining Co., I/U Stock Certificate. City of Butte, Montana Territory, 1881, I/U Stock certificate, S/N#1020, 250 Shares, Black printing with ornate border and Liberty Bell image in middle, VF-XF condition, L.F. Lawrence & Co. Rare Montana mining stock certificate. ..... Est. **$180-280**

Nevada Territory

620

620 Vesuvius Gold and Silver Mining Co., January 21, 1864 I/U Stock Certificate. Gold Hill, Nevada Territory, 1864. 5 Shares, I/U Stock Certificate, Building with mountains in background with mules pulling wagon under curved title, U.S.I.R. adhesive stamp on the left, S/N 76, Issued to A.H. Carpenter and signed by O.H. Platt as president and George W. Turney as Secretary. VF condition. Towne & Bacon, Printers, S.F. ..... Est. **$400-800**

Colombia



621

621 El Cristo Gold & Silver Mining Co. 1888 I/U Stock Certificate Colombia (Inc. in New York), 1888. 1000 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text on yellow paper, S/N A108. Fine condition with pronounced fold lines. Railway & Bankers Eng & Lith Co. NY. Location of works: State of Tolima, United States of Colombia, South America. ..... Est. **$75-130**

Ohio

622

622 Ohio & Missouri Mining Co., 1847 I/U Stock Certificate. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1847. 1 Share, I/U Stock certificate, small format, black on thin beige paper, Standing Liberty top right, Standing justice top left, George Washington Lower left and seated allegorical (Moses?) in middle top under title, S/N 2576, VF-XF condition with minor foxing on the top margin. Small text on left vertically states " The mineral locations of this company have been selected expressly for Copper & Lead & are among the best". Incorporated in 1846 in Cincinnati OH, the company owned and operated copper and lead mines in the nearby area. The mine was critical to the North in the Civil War for bullet and shot supply. Desirable small format stock certificate. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Pennsylvania

623

623 Riddlesburg Coal and Iron Co., 1864 I/U Stock Certificate. Pennsylvania, 1864, 100 Shares, I/U Black on white paper, Mining scene at top, blacksmith lower right, Standing Liberty lower left, Adhesive revenue stamp at left, S/N 98, VF condition. ..... Est. **$180-280**

Utah Territory

624

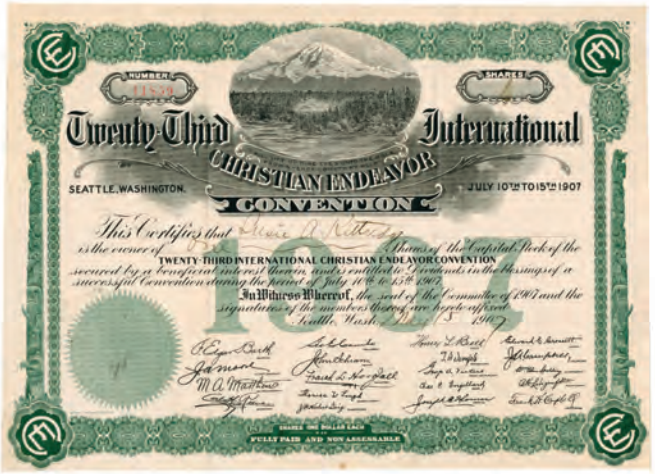
624 American Antimony Co. 1881 I/U Stock Certificate Utah Territory, 1881. 500 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 55, Black text with black border, Utah state seal at top center. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$120-180**

625

625 Stormont Mining Co. of Utah, 1887 I/U Stock Certificate with Great Coin Vignette. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1887, 100 Shares, I/U Stock certificate, Black on green border and underprint, Vignette of cherubs with U.S. coins holding sword and arrow, XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$75-120**

SCRIPOPHILY - MISCELLANEOUS

Washington



626

626 Twenty-Third International Christian Endeavor Convention, 1907 Issued Certificate Seattle, Washington. 1 Share Issued Capital Stock Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Mount Rainier at top, VF-XF condition, General Litho & Ptg Co. ..... Est. **$100-200**

SCRIPOPHILY - MUSEUMS

New York

627

627 American Museum of Natural History Planetarium Authority, 1934 Specimen Bond Rarity New York, 1934. $1000 Specimen 4.5% Serial Revenue Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and underprint, Hayden Planetarium depicted at top center. POCs throughout, VF condition, HBN. The original Hayden Planetarium was founded in 1933 with a donation by philanthropist Charles Hayden. The Hayden Planetarium, designed by architects Trowbridge & Livingston, opened In 1935. In January 1997, the original Hayden Planetarium was closed and demolished. On February 19, 2000, the $210 million Frederick Phineas and Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth and Space, containing the new Hayden Planetarium, opened to the public. Neil deGrasse Tyson is its first and, to date, only director. This bond was issued in the 4th year of the Authority's existence. This is the second of only 2 examples found of this variety in the ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$800-1500**

SCRIPOPHILY - NAVIGATION & SHIPPING

California

628

628 Los Angeles Steamship Co. 1924 I/C (Reissued) Stock Certificate California, 1924. 26.946 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 120 (Reissued as S/N 189), Black text with brown border, Steamship at sea depicted at top center. Cancelled stamp. Fine-VF condition. The Los Angeles Steamship Company or LASSCO was a passenger and freight shipping company based in Los Angeles, California. The company, formed in 1920, initially provided fast passenger service between Los Angeles and San Francisco. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Maine

629

629 Rockland Transportation Co., 1922 Specimen Bond. Maine. $1000 Specimen 6 1/2% First Mortgage Marine Equipment Gold Coupon Bond in a vertical format with all coupons attached. Black print with blue border and under print. Vignette of a Ship sailing at top center. Red SPECIMEN overprints, POC's, VF condition, FLABNC. ..... Est. **$70-120**

New York

630

630 New York & Havre Steam Ship Co., 1865 I/U Stock Certificate. New York, 1865. 4 Shares, I/U Stock Certificate, Black on thin white paper, Steamship on top middle under title with patriotic eagle lower left and adhesive revenue stamp on top left, S/N 474, VF condition. Scarce and attractive steamship company. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Rhode Island

No. 834 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. $500.
State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.
Narragansett Steamship Company's
First Mortgage Bonds.
Know all Men by these Presents, that the Narragansett Steamship Company
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS,
President.
Treasurer.

631

631 Narragansett Steamship Co., 1869 Issued Bond Signed by Civil War General Ambrose Burnside as President. Massachusetts. $1000 7% 1st Mortgage Issued Bond. No vignette. Black border with red $1000 in middle and blue PAID in middle. Signed by Onslow Stearns as trustee, he was 34th governor of New Hampshire. This bond was issued and possibly helped finance the merger of the Narragansett Steamship Company with the Boston, Newport and New York Steamboat Company. Ambrose Burnside signature as President. Well known Civil War general, he was the 30th Governor as well as being a U.S senator from Rhode Island. ..... Est. **$180-350**

SCRIPOPHILY - OIL, GAS & ENERGY

New York

INCORPORATED UNDER THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
No. 267
THE NORTH AMERICAN
CAPITAL STOCK
125,000 SHARES.
PETROLEUM COMPANY.
This is to Certify that
is proprietor of
Shares of the capital Stock of the North American Petroleum Company, not liable to further calls and transferable only on the Books of the Company by said proprietor or his legal representative on the surrender of this Certificate
New York

632

632 North American Petroleum Co., 1864, I/U Stock Certificate. New York, 1864. 125 Shares, Ornate border and title with man drinking from stream with oil wells and tanks at bottom. VF condition. Attractive and early oil company. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Pennsylvania

STATE OF KENTUCKY
Kentucky Oil Company
100 SHARES
This is to Certify
Kentucky Oil Company
Erie Penn.
April 25 1865

633

633 Kentucky Oil Co., 1865 I/U Stock Certificate. Erie, Pennsylvania. 100 Shares, I/U, brownish pink, oil scene top middle, printed on thin paper, back printing showing through paper, S/N 90. VF condition. Also includes letter from an old friend, Coleman Leifer, to another collector discussing the certificate and adventures in collecting land. ..... Est. **$120-240**

INCORPORATED 1865.
Lick Run and Sugar Creek Oil Company
CAPITAL $ 800,000
No. 7
VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.
Lick Run and Sugar Creek Oil Company.
Philadelphia April 11th 1865

634

634 Lick Run and Sugar Creek Oil Co. 1865 I/U Stock Certificate Pennsylvania, 1865. 800 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Light brown text with Oil scene at top center, Low S/N 7, Embossed company seal at bottom left, Adhesive Internal Revenue stamp on back. Fine-VF condition with tape stains at top left and right. ..... Est. **$70-120**

EACH SHARE $ 5.
MORRIS FARM OIL COMPANY.
GREENE COUNTY, PENNA.
This Certifies that Edward Miller
MORRIS FARM OIL COMPANY.
Witness
May 31st 1865

635

635 Morris Farm Oil Co., 1865 I/U Stock Certificate. Greene County, PA., 1865, 500 Shares, I/U stock certificate, Black without underprint, Train being loaded with oil barrels by canal. S/N 162, VF condition, 25ct adhesive 1st issue revenue stamp on left. Brysons & Sons, Printers ..... Est. **$120-200**

636

636 Ross Oil Co. 1865 I/U Stock Certificate Pennsylvania, 1865. 300 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Oil field at top center, Embossed company seal at bottom left near internal revenue stamp. Fine condition with toning and staining. Krebs & Bro. ..... Est. **$85-140**

637

637 The Dalzell Petroleum Co., 1866 I/U Stock Certificate. Venango County, PA...., 1866, 100 Shares, I/U stock certificate, Black without underprint, Oil well and tank at left along a bucolic river and hills view. VF condition but cut into the left margin slightly, 25ct adhesive 1st issue revenue stamps on lower left and back, Scarce oil certificate, Stein & Jones Lith, Phila..... Est. **$120-240**

SCRIPOPHILY - OPERA & MUSIC

638

638 Metropolitan Opera House Co. of Philadelphia, 1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate & Metropolitan Opera Centennial Envelope Cover Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Lot of 2 pieces, Includes: ND (1900-1920s) Odd Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate in green, AU condition, SBN; Also includes a VF commemorative black and white envelope cover, 6.5 x 3.5 inches, New Opera Building at Lincoln Center, New York City at left, with the Old Opera Building in front. Commemorates the Metropolitan Opera Centennial, 1883-1983. Also includes a Metropolitan Opera adhesive stamp, with First Day of Issue black stamp underneath. (2) ..... Est. **$230-450**

SCRIPOPHILY - RAILROADS

Illinois

639

639 Central Railway Company of Peoria, 1895 Specimen Bond. Illinois. 1895. Specimen bond. $1000. 1st Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Brown border and undertint. Interurban electric street cars. Red "000" serial numbers and POC's. XF condition. Only known as specimen. Coupons attached. Rare and attractive bond. WBNC. Unlisted railroad in Cox. Possibly unique. ..... Est. **$140-250**

640

640 Chicago, Springfield and St. Louis Railroad Co., 1883 Bond. Illinois,1883, $1,000. I/U, 6% first mortgage gold bond. Black border with brakeman on left, man waving at train on right and train at station on bottom. ABNCo with coupons. VF, Scarce and attractive bond. Listed railroad in Cox. Unlisted without underprint in middle and as a specimen. 2 were found in the ABN archives in 2002, this is the only example available. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Indiana

641

641 Evansville and Crawfordsville Rail Road Co., 1855 and 1875 I/U Stock Certificate Pair. Evansville, Indiana. Lot of 2I/U Stock Certificates, Includes 1855, 1 Share, I/U, Black on white paper, S/N 1656, VF, Unlisted earlier design on white paper; and 1875, 10 Shares, I/U Black on light blue paper, VF, both with same design with locomotive in middle, (2) ..... Est. **$200-350**

642

642 Indianapolis & St. Louis Railway Co., 1882 Stock Certificate signed by T.A. Hendricks. Indianapolis, IN. 1882, 100 Shares, I/C, S/N 12, ITASB Thomas Andrews Hendricks (1819 –1885) was an American politician and lawyer from Indiana who served as the 16th governor of Indiana from 1873 to 1877 and the 21st vice president of the United States from March to November 1885. Hendricks represented Indiana in the U.S. House of Representatives (1851–55) and the U.S. Senate (1863–69). In addition, Hendricks served as commissioner of the General Land Office (1855–59). Hendricks, a popular member of the Democratic Party, was a fiscal conservative. He defended the Democratic position in the U.S. Senate during the American Civil War and Reconstruction era and voted against the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution. He also opposed Radical Reconstruction and President Andrew Johnson's removal from office following Johnson's impeachment in the U.S. House. Rare signature. VF. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Kansas

643

643 Leavenworth Railway Co., 1893 Specimen Gold Coupon Bond. Kansas. $500 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on burnt orange border and under tint, Electric street car on top, Kansas Arms at bottom, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine/VF condition with minor splitting along fold lines condition, ABNC. No known examples of this railroad are known other than this bond. Possibly unique. ABNC. ..... Est. **$350-700**

Louisiana

644

644 New Orleans Cotton Exchange, 1920 Specimen Bond New Orleans, Louisiana. $1,000 Specimen 6% 1st Mortgage Serial Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Cotton flower at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$200-350**

645

645 New Orleans Railway and Light Co., 1909 Specimen Bond Louisiana. $100 Specimen 5% Refunding and General Lien Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large orange border and under tint, Allegorical women at top sitting on a generator, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$130-200**

646

646 New Orleans Terminal Co., 1903 Specimen Bond Louisiana, 1903. $1000 Specimen 4% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Series A, Black text with green border and undertint, Scene of train arriving at station in circular frame at top. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, POCs, VF condition, FLBN. Only known as a specimen in Cox, no issued examples known. ..... Est. **$130-200**

Minnesota

647

647 Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co., 1864 I/C Stock Certificate Signed by Russell Sage as President Minnesota. 10 Shares Preferred Stock Certificate, I/C. Green ink with green border. Vignette of allegorical woman sitting in front of a water scene. Two revenue stamps on certificate, one on the front and one on the reverse. POC's and stamped out canceled. Fine condition with staining. Russell Sage (August 4, 1816 – July 22, 1906) was a financier, railroad executive and Whig politician from New York, United States. As a frequent partner of Jay Gould in various transactions, he amassed a fortune. ..... Est. **$95-150**

Minnesota & Dakota

648

648 Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railway Co., Pacific Extension 1890 Specimen Bond Minnesota & Dakota. £1000 Specimen 4% Pacific Extension Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on blue/gray border and under tint, Locomotive at top crossing under signal tower, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox, no issued examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002. Only 4 examples found. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Minnesota & Iowa

649

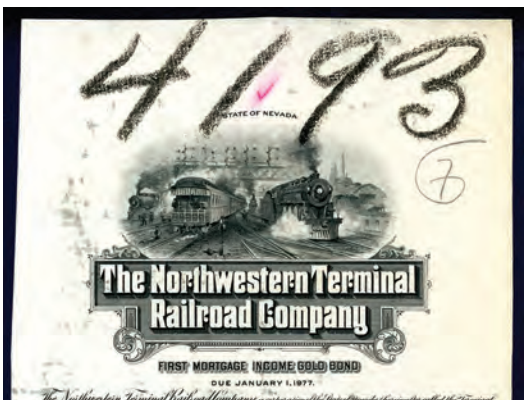
649 Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad Co., 1894 Specimen Bond. Minnesota & Iowa, 1894, $1000 Specimen 5% First Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black on orange-red border and underprint, locomotive at bottom, Specimen overprints and POC's, Rare bond with only 2 found in the ABNC Archives in 2002. Unlisted design and earliest date listed for this railroad. ABNC. ..... Est. **$240-375**

Nebraska

650

650 Nebraska Railway Co., 1875 Specimen Bond Rarity Nebraska, 1875. $1000 Specimen 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with black border, Train stopped at platform at top center, Nebraska state seal at bottom center. Fine condition with archivally reinforced splits, fragile fold lines and margins. Homer Lee & Co. Rare Specimen in Cox, only railroad bond type listed for the railway and this is the example shown in the photo in Cox. Very rare if not unique. ..... Est. **$180-280**

Nevada



651

651 Northwestern Terminal Railroad Co., 1927 Plate Cancellation Bond Proof. Nevada, 1927, $1000, 1st Mortgage Income Gold Bond Proof, Vertical format, Locomotives top center at terminal, VF condition with toning, Purple cancellation stamps. Listed railroad but unlisted proof in Cox. ..... Est. **$140-250**

New York

652

652 Poughkeepsie, Hartford and Boston Railroad Co. 1875 I/U Bond New York, 1875. $100 I/U 7% Second Mortgage Coupon Bond, S/N 595. Black text with brown border and underprint, Train passing over bridge with busy town at top center. Fine-VF condition. ..... Est. **$100-180**

North Carolina

653

653 Carolina Central Railroad Co., 1881 I/U Bond. North Carolina..... 1881, $1000, I/U 1st Mortgage, 6% Gold Coupon Bond, Black, Train over bridge passing cattle, S/N 661, VF condition. ABNC..... Est. **$100-180**

654

654 Raleigh and Pamlico Sound Railroad Co., 1904 Specimen Bond. North Carolina. 1904 $1000 Specimen 1st Mortgage, 30 Year 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on brown border, Train at station with ship in background, Franklin-Lee BNC. Only known as a specimen or proof in Cox. This is the first time we have offered this rare railroad. FL-BNC. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Ohio and Pennsylvania

655

655 New York, Pittsburgh & Chicago Railway Co., 1881 I/U Bond. OH. PA. $500 I/U, 1st Mortgage 6% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on brown border, Train leaving tunnel in middle, S/N 29, VF, HLBNC. ..... Est. **$70-120**

Pennsylvania

656

656 Bloomsberg and Millville Street Railway Co., ca.1900-1910 Specimen Stock Certificate Pennsylvania. Odd Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on green border, Small image of street car at top left corner, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine-VF condition, SBNC. This is the only stock or bond found for this line in Cox. This is the second of 3 found in the ABN archives in 2005. Rare to say the least. SBNC. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Tennessee & Mississippi

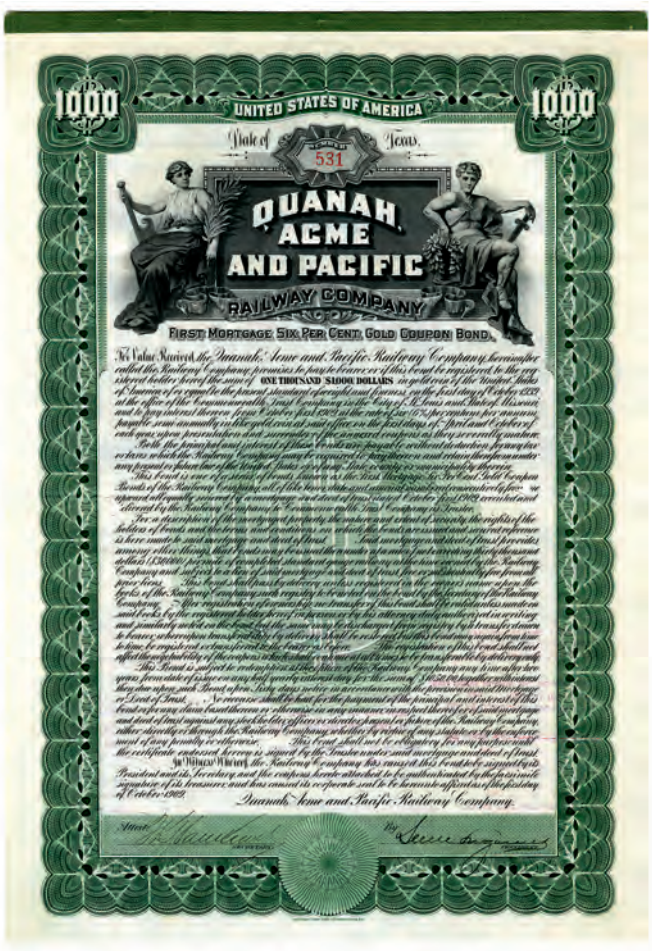
657

657 Memphis, Selma & Brunswick Rail Road Co., I/U Bond. Tennessee & Mississippi, 1882. I/U First Mortgage Gold Bond. Was formerly the Memphis, Holly Springs and Selma Railroad Company. ..... Est. **$75-150**

Texas

658

658 Memphis, El Paso and Pacific Rail Road Co. 1868 Issued Bond Texas, 1868, $1100, Issued and ink endorsed bond, 1st Mortgage 6% Land Bond. Standing allegorical woman with Flag and globe. Green border. Coupons attached. XF condition with long endorsement vertically in middle in red. Rare bond. ..... Est. **$90-180**



659

659 Quanah, Acme and Pacific Railway Co., 1909 and 1912 I/C Bond Pair Texas. Lot of 2 Pieces, Includes: 1) $1000 Issued 6% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, 1909, Black print on green border and under tint, Allegorical figures at top flanking company title at top. 2) $1000 Issued 6% Interim Certificate, 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, 1912, Black print on black border on small sized certificate, Company title at top. Both certificates are VF-XF condition, RBNC..... Est. **$85-170**

Virginia & South Carolina

660

660 Carolina Railroad 1920s Specimen & Issued Bond Trio South Carolina. Lot of 3 pieces, Includes unlisted Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway 1923 Specimen 5 1/2% Equipment Trust Bond in VF condition, Unlisted bond in Cox; Central Railroad Company of South Carolina 1921 I/C 6% Refunding Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Fine condition; Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Railway 1925 I/C 5% Registered First Mortgage Gold Bond in Fine condition. 3 pieces total..... Est. **$90-150**

Wisconsin & Michigan

661

661 Milwaukee, Lake Shore and Western Railway Co. 1893 Specimen Bond Rarity WI & MI, 1893. $1000 Specimen 5% General Mortgage Bond, Black text with navy border and undertint, Seated woman reading a book depicted at top center, flanked by allegorical cherubs. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, POCs, VF condition, ABNC. Only 3 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and this is the only example available. ..... Est. **$160-280**

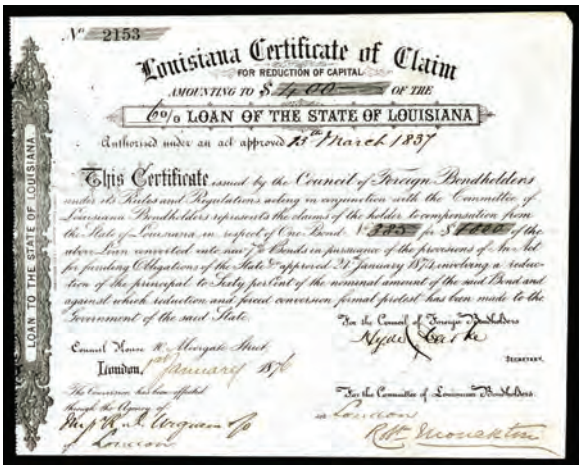
SCRIPOPHILY - STATE & CITY

Arkansas

662

662 State of Arkansas, Levee Bond 1872 I/U Bond. Arkansas, $500 7% Levee Bond, I/U, black on red overprint, Coupons attached, VF condition with usual creases where folded, NBNC..... Est. **$120-240**

Louisiana



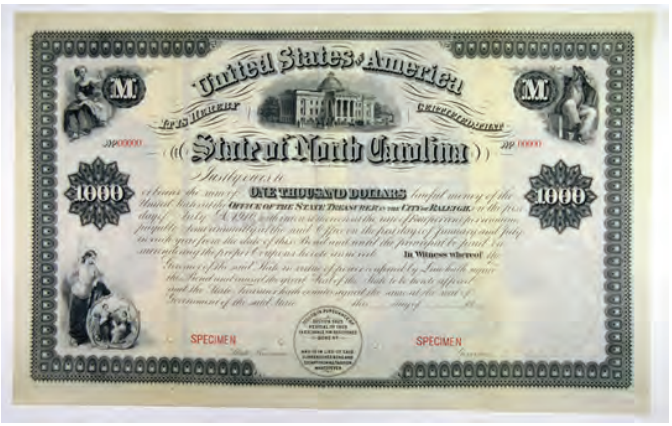
663

663 Louisiana Certificate of Claim, 1876 Bond. Louisiana and London, England. 6% Loan of the State of Louisiana (Authorized under an act approved 13th March 1837), $400, which represents compensation claim of the bond holder for Certificate #385 originally issued for $1000 and is now converted into a 7% bond with a 60% discount to the original face value. Issued in London by the Council of Foreign Bondholders. Scarce denomination. VF-XF. ..... Est. **$120-240**

664

664 Orleans Levee District, 1941 Specimen Bond. New Orleans, Louisiana. Series of 1941, $1000, Specimen 3% Refunding Bond, Issue of May 1, 1941 Coupon Bond, Black on blue border, Louisiana arms of pelican feeding young on top middle. SBNC. Rare New Orleans Bond. ..... Est. **$90-180**

North Carolina



665

665 State of North Carolina. 1905. Specimen Bond North Carolina, 1905. State of North Carolina, $1000 Specimen 4% Coupon Bond, ABN Used bond Old Form from the 1860s as the design reused for the 1900's. ABN. ..... Est. **$75-140**

Tennessee

666

666 State of Tennessee, 1915 Specimen Bond Pair Tennessee, 1915. 2 pieces: $1000 Specimen 4% Refunding Coupon Bond in orange; $10,000 Specimen 4% Registered Refunding Bond in red. Both have specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC..... Est. **$100-180**

SCRIPOPHILY - SUGAR & TOBACCO COMPANIES

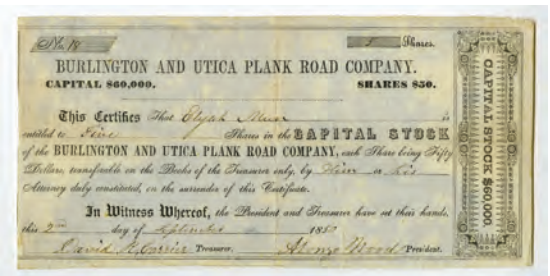
Cuba & New York

667

667 Trio of Specimen Cuba-Related Stocks and Bonds 3 pieces. Cuba Cane Sugar Corp., 1920 Specimen Bond Pair: $100 in orange and $500 in brown (2); and Union Hispano-Americana de Seguros, ca. 1910-40s 10 Shares Stock Certificate in brown. All have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition with toning and slight splitting at margins along fold lines. ABNC. (3) ..... Est. **$160-280**

SCRIPOPHILY - TURNPIKE & BRIDGE COMPANIES

New York



668

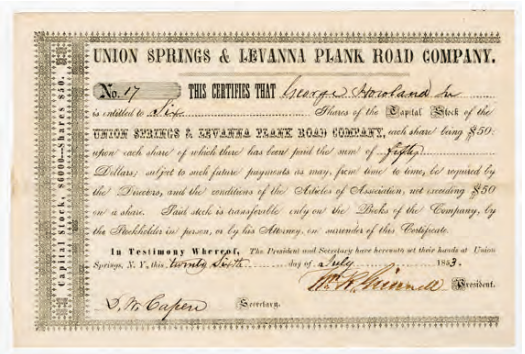
668 Burlington and Utica Plank Road Co., 1850 Issued Stock Certificate New York. 1850, 5 Shares Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black print on black border in small sized format, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition..... Est. **$120-200**

669

669 Gouverneur, Somerville and Antwerp Plank Road Co., 1852 Issued Stock Certificate New York. 1852, 1 Share Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black print on black border printed on blue paper as small sized certificate, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition..... Est. **$120-200**

670

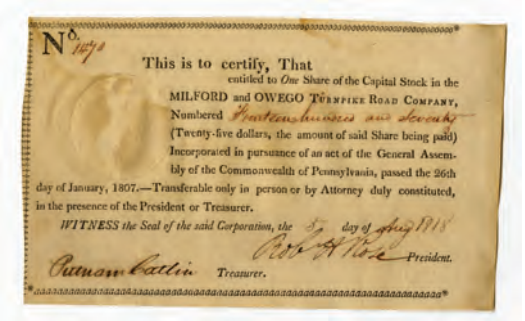
670 Trenton and Prospect Plank Road Co. 1852 Issued Stock Certificate New York. 1 Share Capital Stock Issued Stock Certificate, Black print on black border printed on blue paper as small sized certificate, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. ..... Est. **$130-250**



671

671 Union Springs & Levanna Plank Road Co., 1853 I/U Stock Certificate Union Springs, NY. 1853. 6 Shares, I/U stock certificate, Black print with ornate counterfoil. S/N 17, VF condition. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Pennsylvania



672

672 Milford and Owego Turnpike Road Co, 1818 I/U Stock Certificate Pennsylvania, 1 share = $25, I/U by the Milford and Owego Turnpike Road, black on thick yellow paper, dated 1817, S/N 372, signed and embossed. XF condition..... Est. **$110-220**

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

BIDDING

1. Unless announced otherwise by the auctioneer, all bids are per lot, as numbered in the printed Catalogue. Archives International Auctions, as agent for the consignor or vendor, shall regulate the bidding and shall determine the manner in which the bidding shall be conducted. Archives International Auctions reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale (without liability to any potential purchaser or agent), to re-offer any withdrawn lot, to divide a lot or to group two or more lots belonging to the same consignor or vendor, and to refuse any bid believed not made in good faith. Estimates of sales prices contained in the printed Catalogue reflect the best judgment of Archives International Auctions and are not minimum or upset prices.

2. (a) Bids shall be made in the steps set forth in paragraph 12.

   (b) The highest bid acknowledged by the auctioneer shall prevail. Should a dispute arise between bidders (including a dispute be tween a floor bidder and the auctioneer acting on behalf of a mail bidder, consignor or vendor), the auctioneer alone shall determine who the successful bidder is and whether to reoffer the lot in dispute. Should a dispute arise after the sale, the auction eer's sale records shall be conclusive. On all lots sold, a commission of 20%* on the hammer price is payable by the buyer to the auctioneer (*See exceptions on next page for bids on internet).

3. (a) The auctioneer reserves the right to bid on behalf of clients (and consignors or vendors) but shall not be liable for errors and omissions in executing instructions to bid, however received, and whether such errors or omissions be those of the bidder or agent or those of the auctioneer.

   (b) Lots may be offered subject to a reserve price. The auctioneer may implement such reserve price by bidding on behalf of the consignor vendor.

   (c) It may also be assumed that all consignors have been advanced monies against the sale of their consigned material and Archives International Auctions therefore has a security interest in the consigned material over and above the normal auction commission.

   (d) Purchases made by a consignor or vendor or his agent on his own lots shall be considered as a sale subject to commissions and sales tax as applicable.

   (e) Agents are responsible for the payment of the purchase price for all purchases made on behalf of their clients, unless other arrangements with the auctioneer have been confirmed in writing prior to the auction.

PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired (Con dition of Sale 8), shall be as follows:

   (a) Floor Bidders. Payment of the purchase price, or such part there of as Archives International Auctions shall require, shall be made by the purchaser in cash or bank or certified check or in such other manner as Archives International Auctions may determine. The name and address of the purchaser of each lot shall be given to the auctioneer immediately following the sale of such lot.

   (b) Mail Bidders. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased. Before Archives International Auctions will send such lots, payment in full must be received by Archives International Auctions within three (3) business days of receipt of the aforesaid notification by the mail bidder. However, a purchaser known to Archives International Auctions at its option may have purchases delivered or forwarded for immediate payment (by a dollar draft on a U.S. bank in the case of overseas purchasers). Mailed delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet and proof by Archives International Auctions of receipt of a sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery. All charges for handling, delivery and insurance obtained by Archives International Auctions on behalf of the purchaser shall be added to the purchase price; a minimum charge of $10.00 will be made. Risk of loss in transit shall be on the purchaser.

5. Title shall not pass to the purchaser until full payment has been received by Archives International Auctions as agents for the consignor or vendor.

6. (a) Purchasers agree to pay for lots as specified in Condition of Sale 4 (or as the same may be modified by Condition of Sale 8), and no credit is extended; a late payment charge of 2% per month or fraction thereof shall be added if payment is not made in accordance with the aforesaid conditions.

   (b) In the event that a bidder shall fail to comply with these Conditions of Sale ("Non-Complying Bidder"), then, as to any lot with respect to which such failure to comply occurs, Archives International Auctions may, in its sole discretion, re-offer such lot during the same auction or at an auction at a later time, or by private treaty at such time as Archives International Auctions, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate and the Non-Complying Bidder shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the hammer price and the net proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, whether at auction or by private treaty, as well as for all costs and expenses of both sales, all other charges due thereunder, including commissions with respect to both sales, whether payable to Archives International Auctions or to a third party and all incidental damages. It shall be in Archives International Auctions' sole discretion to determine whether to re-offer the lot theretofore hammered-down to a Non-Complying Bidder at the same auction, or by private treaty in due course, or at a subsequent auction conducted by Archives International Auctions. In no event shall any surplus arising from the sale of a re-offered lot be payable to a Non-Complying Bidder.

   (c) A defaulting purchaser shall be deemed to have granted Archives International Auctions a security interest in property in Archives International Auctions possession owned by such purchaser. Archives International Auctions shall have all of the rights afforded a purchase money secured party under the New York or New Jersey Uniform Commercial Code with respect to such property and may apply against such obligations all monies held or received by it for the account of, or due from Archives International Auctions to such purchaser. Archives International Auctions is authorized to file a Financing Statement in order to perfect its rights as a secured party.

   (d) If Archives International Auctions takes any legal steps to secure payment of a delinquent account, the defaulting purchaser shall be liable for all legal and other expenses incurred by Archives International Auctions to secure such payment, including but not limited to a reasonable allowance for attorneys' fees. For purposes of this paragraph, the term legal steps shall be deemed to include any and all consultation by Archives International Auctions with its attorneys with respect to all matters arising out of a delinquent account.

   (e) Unless otherwise acceptable to Archives International Auctions, payment is to be made only in the form of cash, bank check or certified check, credit card (Visa or MasterCard only) or a bank wire transfer.

EXHIBITION AND INSPECTION OF LOTS; QUALITY AND AUTHENTICITY

7. (a) On Premises Inspection only. Ample opportunity is given for on premises inspection prior to the auction date, and, upon written request and at Archives International Auctions discretion.

   (b) Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described, based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this Catalogue.

   (c) Quality. Any lot which a purchaser considers to be incorrectly described may be returned to Archives International Auctions within two weeks of its receipt by such purchaser ("Returning Purchaser"), provided, however, that the same is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction; however, Archives International Auctions may, in its discretion, refuse acceptance of such returned lot. If an opinion of a generally recognized authority is desired, the period of time within which a lot must be received by Archives International Auctions will be extended in accordance with Condition of Sale 8. In the event that a dispute cannot be resolved by reference to a generally recognized authority, and Archives International Auctions thereupon undertakes to re-offer the lot with a description identical to thedescription disputed, the Returning Purchaser shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the proceeds of the sale to the Returning Purchaser and the proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, as well as for all costs and expenses of the re-sale, including commission, and all incidental damages. Any lot, the description of which is disputed, must be returned in-

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

tact in the condition received by the purchaser. The following lots are not returnable except at the discretion of Archives International Auctions: (i) lots from purchasers who attended the exhibition of the lots; (ii) lots examined by postal viewers; (iii) lots on account of their appearance, if they are illustrated in this Catalogue; or (iv) lots described as having repairs, defects or faults for any reason.

(d) Authenticity. Any lot which is declared otherwise than genuine by a generally recognized authority is returnable, provided such lot is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction. Proof that a generally recognized authority declines to express an opinion is normally grounds for the return of a lot.

(e) Expenses incurred a purchaser in the submission and the return of a lot under Conditions of Sale 7 are not subject to refund.

SALES TAX

8. Unless presentation of satisfactory proof that it is exempted by law, a purchaser shall pay to Archives International Auctions New Jersey or New York State and local sales taxes, or any compensating use taxes of any other State claiming jurisdiction. A purchaser shall indemnify Archives International Auctions and hold it harmless of and from any claims of any jurisdiction for sales taxes relating to the purchase of articles at the auction, whenever the same may arise.

APPLICABLE LAW, JURISDICTION, ETC.

9. All matters arising out of this auction shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey without giving effect to the choice of law principles thereof.

ARBITRATION

10. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this auction shall be settled by arbitration in the City of New York, State of New York in accordance with the Rules of the American Arbitration Association and judgment upon the award rendered by the Arbitrator or Arbitrators may be entered in any Court having jurisdiction.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF ACTIONS

11. The purchaser at this auction (a) consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New Jersey or New York and of the Courts of the United States for a judicial district within the territorial limits of the State of New Jersey for all matters arising out of this auction sale, including, without limitation, any action or proceeding instituted for the enforcement of any right, remedy, obligation and liability arising under or by reason thereof; and (b) consents and submits to the venue of such action or proceeding in the City of Hackensack, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey (or such judicial district of a Court of the United States as shall include the same, and (c) further consents that service of process in any action relating thereto may be effected by registered mail, return receipt requested address to the purchase at the address given to the auctioneer at the time of the sale.

BIDDING STEPS

12. Bidding Steps shall be as follows:

BIDS	INCREASE	BIDS	INCREASE
Up to $100	$5.00	$3,000-$7,500	$250.00
100-$300	$10.00	$7,500-$15,000	$500.00
300-$750	$25.00	$15,000-$30,000	$1000.00
$750-$1,500	$50.00	$30,000-$75,000	$2500.00
$1,500-$3,000	$100.00	$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

BIDS BY TELEPHONE

(a) Must be confirmed in writing unless waived by the auctioneer.

(b) Any errors are the responsibility of the bidder.

(c) No bids accepted less than 1 hour before the commencement of the sale.

BIDS BY FAX OR EMAIL

Bids must be received 1 hour before sale commences — be sure to use FAX: (201) 839-3336 or EMAIL: INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

PHONE BIDDING DURING THE SALE

Phone bidding space is limited and available on a first come, first served basis.

The importance of reserving early cannot be overstated!

Please call us at (201) 944-4800 to reserve your phone bidding space

* **BIDS BY INTERNET**

You may also register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website. There is a 2% additional charge to bid with this method for a 22% Buyers Premium. If you bid through eBay Live or Invaluable bidding portal, there is an extra 5% added to our 20% BP so your total BP would be 25%. If you have previously bid with us in the past, please be aware of the extra charge.

All Coin Lots Sold as is - No Returns Accepted

www.archivesinternational.com

Archives International Auctions

Archives International Auctions, LLC
1060 Main Street Suite 202
River Edge, New Jersey 07661 USA
phone : 201-944-4800 fax : 201-839-3336
email : info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

Bid Sheet

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS - SALE # 76

U.S., CHINESE & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES AND SCRIPOPHILY, U.S. COLONIAL BANKNOTES & FISCAL DOCUMENTS, HISTORIC EPHEMERA & SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, INC., 1060 MAIN STREET, RIVER EDGE, NEW JERSEY 07661 (201) 944-4800 T (201) 839-3336 F INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

Fax your bids 24 hours a day at (201) 839-3336. Please follow up your Fax or Phone bid with a written confirmation

INTERNET AND ABSENTEE BIDDERS PLEASE NOTE. *THIRD PARTY GRADED NOTES BY PMG OR PCGS ARE NOT RETURNABLE FOR ANY REASON. YOU ARE PARTICIPATING IN A LIVE AUCTION WHERE THESE ITEMS ARE VIEWED AND EVALUATED BY THE BIDDER IN PERSON, THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. IF YOU NEED HIGHER RESOLUTION IMAGES OR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT US AHEAD OF TIME SO THAT YOU CAN BID ACCORDINGLY.*

• PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - AN ACCURATE PHONE NUMBER AND EMAIL ADDRESS IS REQUIRED BY US TO ACCEPT BIDS •

NAME _____ CUSTOMER # _____

STREET or P.O. BOX # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP (CODE) _____ COUNTRY _____

WORK PHONE _____ HOME PHONE _____ CELL _____

FAX _____ EMAIL _____

☐ Please check if this is a confirmation of bids submitted by phone or fax. There will be a 20% buyer's premium added to all successful bids.

IMPORTANT! PLEASE READ TERMS OF SALE BEFORE BIDDING. BIDS BELOW 70% FOR BANKNOTES AND EPHEMERA AND 60% OF SCRIPOPHILY (STOCKS AND BONDS) OF THE LOW ESTIMATE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid

You may duplicate this page if you need more bid space

IMPORTANT! INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS

The following must be supplied to us before your bids can be executed.

Have you done Business before with Archives International Auctions? Yes_____ No _____

Are you a dealer? _____ Do you have a resale number on file with us? _____

Dealer references (name, city, state, phone number if available) _____

_____

Bank references _____

You must be approved to bid in this auction. A credit card is required unless other arrangements have been made. We accept Visa, M/C and Discovery.

Credit Card number _____ Expiration _____ V-Code _____

Credit Card FULL billing address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip (Code)_____ Country_____

PLEASE SUPPLY SHIPPING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE.

Please bid for me in accordance with your Terms and Conditions of Sale, which I have read and agree to. I have indicated below my maximum bid for each lot. **I understand that you will execute my bids at one bid increment over the next highest bid and that you will not use my maximum bid unless necessary to secure the lot.** I agree to pay for all purchases immediately upon notification. I understand a buyer's premium of 20% will be added to the total of my purchases.

Signature (Bid sheet MUST be signed) _____ **Date** _____

You may increase my bids by the following percentage if necessary to win a lot

(circle one) 10% 20% 30%

will be added to the total of all purchases.

www.archivesinternational.com

IMPORTANT!

INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS

Phone number and Credit Card are required